江添売の詳説に417

■江添 亮 著



ASCII DWANGO

はじめに

本書 $oxed{2017}$ 年 $oxed{2}$ 規格制定 $oxed{2}$ 0 $oxed{2}$ 0 $oxed{2}$ 0 $oxed{2}$ 0 $oxed{2}$ 14882:2017 $oxed{2}$ 0 $oxed{3}$ 7 $oxed{2}$ 8 $oxed{2}$ 8 $oxed{2}$ 14882:2017 $oxed{2}$ 9 $oxed{2}$ 8 $oxed{2}$ 9 $oxed{2}$ 9

本書図執筆図 Github 上図公開図図行図図図。

https://github.com/EzoeRyou/cpp17book

本書 \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc

本書

図誤

図見

図

図

図

図

図

N

Pull Request

図送

図

D

D

D

D

https://github.com/EzoeRyou/cpp17book

 \boxtimes_{\circ}

江添亮

序

0.1 C++ の規格

0.1.1 C++98

$0.1.2 \quad C++03$

0.1.3 **C++11**

0.1.4 C++14

 $C++14 \boxtimes 2014$ 年\[
\text{\left} 和定\[
\text{\left} \\
\text{\

0.1.5 C++17

0.2 C++ の将来の規格

0.2.1 C++20

0.3 コア言語とライブラリ

目次

| はじめに | | iii |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 序 | | v |
| 0.1 | C++ < < | v |
| | 0.1.1 C++98 | v |
| | 0.1.2 C++03 | V |
| | 0.1.3 C++11 | V |
| | 0.1.4 C++14 | v |
| | 0.1.5 C++17 | vi |
| 0.2 | C++ \ | vi |
| | 0.2.1 C++20 | vi |
| 0.3 | | vi |
| 第1章 | SD-6 C++ のための機能テスト推奨 | 1 |
| 1.1 | 機能◯◯◯◯◯◯ | 1 |
| 1.2 | has_include 式: 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 A 以 🗎 A 以 A 以 A 以 A 以 A 以 A 以 A 以 A 以 A 以 A | 3 |
| 1.3 | has_cpp_attribute 式 | 4 |
| 第2章 | C++14 のコア言語の新機能 | 5 |
| 2.1 | 二進数図図図 | 5 |
| 2.2 | 数值区切◎文字 | 5 |
| 2.3 | [[deprecated]] 属性 | 6 |
| 2.4 | 通常 関数 戻 値 型推定 | 8 |
| 2.5 | decltype(auto):厳格図 auto | 9 |
| 2.6 | | 14 |
| 2.7 | 初期化図図図図図図図図 | 15 |
| 2.8 | 変数図図図図 | 18 |
| | 2.8.1 意味図同図図図型図違図定数 | 21 |

| | $2.8.2$ traits $\square\square\square\square\square$ | 22 |
|------|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 2.9 | constexpr 関数⊠制限緩和 | 23 |
| 2.10 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 23 |
| 2.11 | ☑☑付☑解放関数 | 25 |
| 第3章 | C++17 のコア言語の新機能 | 27 |
| 3.1 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 27 |
| 3.2 | 16 進数浮動小数点数⊠⊠⊠ | 27 |
| 3.3 | UTF-8 文字 🗆 🗎 🗎 | 28 |
| 3.4 | 関数型□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 29 |
| 3.5 | fold 式 | |
| 3.6 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 34 |
| 3.7 | constexpr 🛛 🖺 🚉 | 37 |
| 3.8 | 文字列\\ static_assert | 39 |
| 3.9 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 39 |
| 3.10 | [[fallthrough]] 属性 | 40 |
| 3.11 | [[nodiscard]] 属性 | 41 |
| 3.12 | [[maybe_unused]] 属性 | 43 |
| 3.13 | 演算子>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>>> | 45 |
| 3.14 | constexpr if 文:⊠⊠⊠⊠時条件分岐 | 46 |
| | 3.14.1 実行時⊠条件分岐 | 46 |
| | 3.14.2 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 48 |
| | 3.14.3 □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 49 |
| | 3.14.4 超上級者向⊠解説 | 52 |
| | $3.14.5$ constexpr if \square 解決 \square 問題 | 55 |
| | $3.14.6$ constexpr if \square 解決 \square □問題 | 55 |
| 3.15 | 初期化文付⊠条件文 | 56 |
| 3.16 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 59 |
| | 3.16.1 推定⊠⊠ | 59 |
| 3.17 | auto 🛛 🖺 非型 🗎 🗎 🗎 | 61 |
| 3.18 | using 属性名前空間 | 62 |
| 3.19 | 非標準属性⊠無視 | 63 |
| 3.20 | 構造化束縛 | 63 |
| | 3.20.1 超上級者向図解説 | 67 |
| | 3.20.2 構造化束縛宣言⊠仕様 | 69 |
| | 3.20.3 初期化子⊠型図配列図場合 | 69 |

| | 3.20.4 | 初期化子🛛型🖎配列🛇 📉 🖂 std::tuple_size <e> 🗵 完全形</e> |
|------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | | 図名前図図場合 |
| | 3.20.5 | 上記以外⊠場合 |
| 3.21 | inline | 変数 |
| | 3.21.1 | inline ☑歷史的☑意味 |
| | 3.21.2 | 現代 inline |
| | 3.21.3 | inline 変数⊠意味 |
| 3.22 | 可変長 | using 宣言 |
| 3.23 | std::by | rte: 🛛 🗎 🖂 🗎 表現 🖺 型 |
| 第4章 | C++1 | .7 の型安全な値を格納するライブラリ 85 |
| 4.1 | varian | t:型安全⊠ union |
| | 4.1.1 | 使凶方 |
| | 4.1.2 | 型非安全 🛮 古典的 union |
| | 4.1.3 | variant 🗵宣言 |
| | 4.1.4 | variant 🛛 初期化 |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | | variant 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 Variant 🗎 🗎 Variant 🗎 Variant Varia |
| | | in_place_type ⊠⊠ emplace 構築 90 |
| | 4.1.5 | variant ⊠破棄 |
| | 4.1.6 | variant ⊠代入 |
| | 4.1.7 | variant \boxtimes emplace |
| | 4.1.8 | variant 🛛 値 🖺 入 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 公 🗎 🗎 公 🗎 公 🗎 公 🗎 公 |
| | | valueless_by_exception ⊠⊠⊠関数 93 |
| | | index ⊠⊠⊠関数 |
| | 4.1.9 | swap |
| | 4.1.10 | variant_size <t>: variant \(\sigma \) 保持\(\sigma \) \(\sigma \) \</t> |
| | 4.1.11 | variant_alternative <i, t="">: \(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(</i,> |
| | 4.1.12 | holds_alternative: variant \\\②指定\\\\□型\\\d\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | | get < I >(v): \(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(|
| | 4.1.14 | get <t>(v):型図図値図取得 99</t> |
| | 4.1.15 | get_if: 值\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
| | 4.1.16 | variant ⊠比較 |
| | | 同一性风比較 |

| | | 大小比較 |
|-----|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | 4.1.17 | visit: variant \(\Big(\mathbb{R} \mathbb{H} \Big(\Big) \Big(\ |
| 4.2 | any: | □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ □ |
| | 4.2.1 | 使凶方 |
| | 4.2.2 | any ☑構築☑破棄 |
| | 4.2.3 | in_place_type $\boxtimes \boxtimes \ldots$ |
| | 4.2.4 | any ⊠代入 |
| | 4.2.5 | any ⊠⊠⊠⊠関数 |
| | | emplace |
| | | reset: 値図破棄 |
| | | swap : $\square\square\square\square$ |
| | | has_value : 値 $\begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{ K持} & \begin{tabular}{ll} \textbf{ KB} & \begin{tabular}{ll} $ |
| | | type : 保持 \square \square 型 \square type_info \square 得 \square |
| | 4.2.6 | any ⊠⊠⊠関数 |
| | | make_any <t>: T型□ any □作□</t> |
| | | any_cast:保持⊠⊠⊠值⊠取⊠出⊠ 109 |
| 4.3 | option | al: 值\\ 保有\\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ |
| | 4.3.1 | 使以方 |
| | 4.3.2 | optional 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 Signal No. 112 |
| | 4.3.3 | optional ⊠構築 |
| | 4.3.4 | optional 🛚 代入 |
| | 4.3.5 | optional ⊠破棄 |
| | 4.3.6 | swap |
| | 4.3.7 | has_value : 値 \square 保持 \square |
| | 4.3.8 | operator bool:値 \triangle 保持 \triangle |
| | 4.3.9 | value : 保持 \bigcirc \bigcirc Íd \bigcirc 取得 |
| | 4.3.10 | value_or : 値 \square |
| | 4.3.11 | reset:保持 \square \square \square 值 \square 000000000000000000000000000 |
| | 4.3.12 | optional 同士⊠比較 |
| | | 同一性🛮 比較117 |
| | | 大小比較 |
| | | optional ⊠ std::nullopt ⊠⊠比較 |
| | | optional <t> \ T \ \ \ L t \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \</t> |
| | | make_optional <t>:optional<t> 返返</t></t> |
| | 4.3.16 | $make_optional < T, Args \dots > : optional < T > \boxtimes$ |
| | | in_place_type 構築⊠返返 |

| 第5章 | string_view: 文字列ラッパー | 121 |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| 5.1 | 使⊠方 | 121 |
| 5.2 | basic_string_view | 123 |
| 5.3 | 文字列区所有、非所有 | 123 |
| 5.4 | string_view 図構築 | 125 |
| | 5.4.1 🛛 🗒 🗷 🗸 横築 | 126 |
| | 5.4.2 null 終端⊠⊠文字型⊠配列⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ | 126 |
| | 5.4.3 文字型\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | 126 |
| | 5.4.4 文字列□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 127 |
| 5.5 | string_view \ 操作 | 128 |
| | 5.5.1 remove_prefix/remove_suffix:先頭、末尾⊠要素⊠削除 | 129 |
| 5.6 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 130 |
| 第6章 | メモリーリソース:動的ストレージ確保ライブラリ | 133 |
| 6.1 | | 133 |
| | 6.1.1 🛛 🔻 🖂 🔻 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 | 134 |
| | 6.1.2 🛛 🔻 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 | 135 |
| 6.2 | polymorphic_allocator:動的図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図 | |
| | | 137 |
| | 6.2.1 | 138 |
| 6.3 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 139 |
| | 6.3.1 new_delete_resource() | 139 |
| | 6.3.2 null_memory_resource() | 139 |
| | 6.3.3 | 140 |
| 6.4 | 標準図図図図図図図図図図図図図 | 140 |
| 6.5 | | 142 |
| | 6.5.1 | 142 |
| | 6.5.2 synchronized/unsynchronized_pool_resource | 145 |
| | 6.5.3 pool_options | 146 |
| | $6.5.4$ \square | 146 |
| | 6.5.5 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 | 147 |
| | release() | 147 |
| | $upstream_resource() \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots$ | |
| | $\operatorname{options}()$ | |
| 6.6 | | |
| | $6.6.1$ \boxtimes | 149 |

| | 6.6.2 | | 50 |
|------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| | 6.6.3 | ⊠他⊠操作 | 51 |
| | | release() | 51 |
| | | upstream_resource() | 52 |
| 第7章 | 並列ア | ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ | 53 |
| 7.1 | 並列実 | 行図図図図 | 53 |
| 7.2 | 使図方 | · · | 55 |
| 7.3 | 並列区 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 56 |
| | 7.3.1 | 並列図図図図図 | 56 |
| | 7.3.2 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 57 |
| | | 実引数区与区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区 | |
| | | □□□□ | 57 |
| | | 実引数区与区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区区 | |
| | | ⊠ | 58 |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 59 |
| | 7.3.3 | 例外 | 60 |
| | 7.3.4 | 実行⊠⊠⊠ | 61 |
| | | is_execution_policy traits | 61 |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 61 |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 62 |
| | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 62 |
| | | 実行 🗆 🗆 🗎 🗎 上 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 62 |
| 第8章 | 数学の | 特殊関数群 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 65 |
| 8.1 | | 図多項式(Laguerre polynomials) | 66 |
| 8.2 | | 図陪多項式 (Associated Laguerre polynomials) 1 | 66 |
| 8.3 | | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 66 |
| 8.4 | $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 67 |
| 8.5 | 球面⊠ | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 67 |
| 8.6 | $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ | 図図多項式 (Hermite polynomials) | 68 |
| 8.7 | $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ | 関数 (Beta function) | 68 |
| 8.8 | 第1種 | 完全楕円積分(Complete elliptic integral of the first kind) 1 | 69 |
| 8.9 | 第2種 | 完全楕円積分 (Complete elliptic integral of the second kind) 1 | 69 |
| 8.10 | 第3種 | 完全楕円積分(Complete elliptic integral of the third kind) 1 | 69 |
| 8.11 | 第 1 種 | 重不完全楕円積分(Incomplete elliptic integral of the first | |
| | kind) | | 70 |

| 8.12 | 第2種不完全楕円積分(Incomplete elliptic integroal of the second | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| | kind) | 170 |
| 8.13 | 第3種不完全楕円積分(Incomplete elliptic integral of the third | |
| | kind) | 171 |
| 8.14 | 第 1 種⊠⊠⊠関数 (Cylindrical Bessel functions of the first kind) | 171 |
| 8.15 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 171 |
| 8.16 | 第1種変形⊠⊠⊠関数 (Regular modified cylindrical Bessel func- | |
| | tions) | 172 |
| 8.17 | 第 2 種変形⊠⊠⊠関数(Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel | |
| | functions) | 172 |
| 8.18 | 第 1 種球⊠⊠⊠関数 (Spherical Bessel functions of the first kind) | 173 |
| 8.19 | 球⊠⊠⊠関数 (Spherical Neumann functions) | 173 |
| 8.20 | 指数積分(Exponential integral) | 174 |
| 8.21 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 174 |
| 第9章 | その他の標準ライブラリ | 175 |
| 9.1 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 175 |
| 9.2 | std::uncaught_exceptions | 176 |
| 9.3 | apply: tuple ☒要素☒実引数☒関数☒呼☒出☒ | 178 |
| 9.4 | Searcher: 検索 | 179 |
| | 9.4.1 default_searcher | 179 |
| | 9.4.2 boyer_moore_searcher | 180 |
| | 9.4.3 boyer_moore_horspool_searcher | 182 |
| 9.5 | sample: 乱択፟囚囚囚囚囚 | 183 |
| | 9.5.1 乱択🗌 📉 📉 🗎 | 183 |
| | $9.5.2$ \square | |
| | □標本□選択 | 186 |
| | $9.5.3$ \square | |
| | 標本図選択 | 187 |
| | 9.5.4 $C++\boxtimes sample$ | |
| 9.6 | shared_ptr <t[]>:配列□対□□ shared_ptr</t[]> | 192 |
| 9.7 | as_const: const 性\(\subseteq\) | 193 |
| 9.8 | make_from_tuple: tuple \\\ 要素\\(\)実引数\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ | |
| | ⊠出⊠ | |
| 9.9 | invoke:指定⊠⊠関数⊠指定⊠⊠実引数⊠呼⊠出⊠ | 195 |
| 9.10 | not fn: 房风值风否定风风风风 | 196 |

| 9.11 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| | 9.11.1 addressof |
| | 9.11.2 uninitialized_default_construct 197 |
| | 9.11.3 uninitialized_value_construct |
| | 9.11.4 uninitialized_copy |
| | 9.11.5 uninitialized_move |
| | 9.11.6 uninitialized_fill |
| | 9.11.7 destroy |
| 9.12 | shared_ptr::weak_type |
| 9.13 | void_t |
| 9.14 | bool_constant |
| 9.15 | type_traits |
| | 9.15.1 変数 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 版 traits |
| | 9.15.2 論理演算 traits |
| | conjunction: 論理積202 |
| | disjunction:論理和 |
| | negation: 否定 |
| | 9.15.3 is_invocable: 呼図出図可能図確認図図 traits 204 |
| | 9.15.4 has_unique_object_representations: 同值⊠内部表現⊠同 |
| | 一⊠確認⊠ traits |
| | 9.15.5 is_nothrow_swappable:無例外 swap 可能⊠確認⊠⊠ traits 206 |
| 9.16 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| 9.17 | emplace ②戻②値 |
| 9.18 | map ⊠ unordered_map ⊠変更 |
| | 9.18.1 try_emplace |
| 0.40 | 9.18.2 insert_or_assign |
| 9.19 | 連想図図図図図図図 splice 操作 |
| | 9.19.1 merge |
| | 9.19.2 |
| | 9.19.3 extract: \(\)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |
| | 9.19.4 insert: \(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\)\(\ |
| | 9.19.5 🔲 🗎 🖂 🗎 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 |
| | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | |
| | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | - HiaD MAIAIMA と PIMA ・・・・・・・・・・・・・・ 218 |

| 9.20 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9.21 | clamp |
| 9.22 | 3 次元 hypot |
| 9.23 | atomic <t>::is_always_lock_free</t> |
| 9.24 | scoped_lock:可変長引数 lock_guard |
| 9.25 | std::byte |
| 9.26 | 最大公約数 (gcd) 🛛 最小公倍数 (lcm) |
| | 9.26.1 gcd:最大公約数222 |
| | 9.26.2 lcm:最小公倍数223 |
| | |
| 第 10 章 | ファイルシステム 225 |
| 10.1 | 名前空間 |
| 10.2 | POSIX 準拠 |
| 10.3 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| 10.4 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | 10.4.1 例外 |
| | 10.4.2 非例外 |
| 10.5 | path: 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 文字列 🖺 🗎 |
| | 10.5.1 path: 🔲 🗎 🗎 🗎 文字列 |
| | 10.5.2 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 234 |
| 10.6 | file_status |
| 10.7 | directory_entry |
| 10.8 | directory_iterator |
| | 10.8.1 🛛 🔻 |
| 10.9 | recursive_directory_iterator |
| | $10.9.1 \boxed{\square} \boxed{\square} \boxed{\square} \boxed{\square} \qquad \dots $ |
| | 10.9.2 depth: 深図取得 |
| | 10.9.3 pop: 現在 🗆 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 244 |
| | 10.9.4 recursion_pending:現在🛛 🗮 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 |
| | \boxtimes |
| 10.10 | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | 10.10.1 🛛 🗖 🔻 🗎 🗎 🗎 248 |
| | current_path |
| | temp_directory_path |
| | 10.10.2 🛛 🔻 🖎 🖎 🖂 操作 |
| | absolute 248 |

目次

| | canonical | 48 |
|---------|---------------------------------------|----|
| | weakly_canonical | 48 |
| | relative | 49 |
| | proximate | 49 |
| 10.10.3 | 作成 | 49 |
| | create_directory | 49 |
| | create_directories | 49 |
| | create_directory_symlink | 50 |
| | create_symlink | 50 |
| | create_hard_link | 51 |
| 10.10.4 | | 51 |
| | copy_file | 51 |
| | copy | 51 |
| | copy_symlink | 52 |
| 10.10.5 | 削除 | 53 |
| | remove | 53 |
| | remove_all | 53 |
| 10.10.6 | 変更 | 54 |
| | permissions | 54 |
| | rename | 55 |
| | resize_file | 56 |
| 10.10.7 | 情報取得 | 56 |
| | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ | 56 |
| | status | 59 |
| | status_known | 59 |
| | symlink_status | 59 |
| | equivalent | 59 |
| | exists | 59 |
| | file_size | 59 |
| | hard_link_count | 60 |
| | last_write_time | 60 |
| | read_symlink | 62 |
| | space | 62 |
| | | |

266

xvi

索引

第1章

SD-6 C++ **のための** 機能テスト推奨

C++17 図 機能 図 図 図 図 図 C 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 機能 図 追加 図 図 。

1.1 機能テストマクロ

```
#ifndef __USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES
#if (__GNUC__ > 4 || __GNUC__ == 4 && __GNUC_MINOR__ >= 3) || \
    __MSC_VER >= 1600
#if __EDG_VERSION__ > 0
    #define __USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES (__EDG_VERSION__ >= 410)
#else
    #define __USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES 1
#endif
#elif __clang__
#define __USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES __has_feature(cxx_rvalue_references)
#else
#define __USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES 0
```

第 1 章 SD-6 C++ 🛛 🗎 🖂 🖂 機能 🖂 🖂 推奨

#endif

#endif

```
// 文字列⊠処理⊠⊠関数
```

void process_string(std::string const & str) ;

#if __USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES == 1

void process_string(std::string && str) ;

#endif

⊠機能図図図図図図図点を図図、上図図図図図測定図以下図図図図書図図。

```
void process_string( std::string const & str ) ;
```

#ifdef __cpp_rvalue_references


```
\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
 void process_string( std::string && str ) ;
 #endif
1.2 __has_include 式: ヘッダーファイルの存在を判定する
 __has_include( 🛛 🖺 🖽 🖺 🗎 )
__has_include 式図図図図図名図存在図図場合 1 図、存在図図図場合 0 図置換図
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
#if __has_include(<filesystem>)
 ^{\prime\prime}
 #include <filesystem>
 namespace fs = std::filesystem ;
 #else
 // 実験的図実装図使図
 #include <experimental/filesystem>
 namespace fs = std::experimental::filesystem ;
 #endif
#ifdef __has_include
 // __has_include \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square
 #else
 // __has_include
 #endif
```

__has_include 式図 #if 図 #elif 図中図図図使図図図。

int main()

{

```
第 1 章 SD-6 C++ \square \square \square 機能 \square \square 推奨
```

```
// \( \)\( \)

if ( __has_include(<vector>) )
{ }
}
```

1.3 __has_cpp_attribute 式

```
__has_cpp_attribute(属性🛛 🗎 )
```

__has_include 式 \(\) 同 \(\) \(\) \(\) __has_cpp_attribute 式 \(\) #if \(\) #elif \(\) 中 \(\) \(\) 使 \(\) \(\) \(\) #ifdef \(\) __has_cpp_attribute 式 \(\) 存在 \(\) 有無 \(\) 判定 \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)

第2章

C++14 のコア言語の新機能

2.1 二進数リテラル

```
int main()
{
    int x1 = 0b0 ; // 0
    int x2 = 0b1 ; // 1
    int x3 = 0b10 ; // 2
    int x4 = 0b11001100 ; // 204
}
```

2.2 数値区切り文字

```
int main()
{
   int x1 = 123'456'789 ;
```

第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能

```
int x2 = 1'2'3'4'5'6'7'8'9 ;
int x3 = 1'2345'6789 ;
int x4 = 1'23'456'789 ;
double x5 = 3.14159'26535'89793 ;
}
```

他冈冈、1 冈冈冈单位冈見冈冈冈冈冈冈区切冈冈冈冈冈冈。

```
int main()
{
    unsigned int x1 = 0xde'ad'be'ef;
    unsigned int x2 = 0b110111110'10101101'10111110'11101111 ;
}
```

2.3 [[deprecated]] 属性

```
// 変数
// 図図図図図図
[[deprecated]] int variable_name1 { } ;
int variable_name2 [[deprecated]] { } ;

// typedef名
[[deprecated]] typedef int typedef_name1 ;
typedef int typedef_name2 [[deprecated]] ;
using typedef_name3 [[deprecated]] = int ;
```

2.3 [[deprecated]] 属性

```
// 関数
  // 🛛 🖂 🖂 🗒 数 🖂 同 🖂 文法
  // 🛛 🗎
  [[deprecated]] void function_name1() { }
  void function_name2 [[deprecated]] () { }
  //
  // union 図同図
  class [[deprecated]] class_name
  // 非 static 🛛 🖺 🗸 🖂
  [[deprecated]] int non_static_data_member_name ;
  // enum
  enum class [[deprecated]] enum_name
  // enumerator
  enumerator_name [[deprecated]] = 42
  namespace [[deprecated]] namespace_name { int x ; }
  template < typename T >
  class template_name { } ;
  template < >
  class [[deprecated]] template_name<void> { } ;
 [[deprecated]] 属性凶指定凶凶呂前凶囚囚囚囚囚囚囚囚使囚囚、C++ 囚囚囚囚
[[deprecated("Use of f() is deprecated. Use f(int option) instead.")]]
  void f();
```

第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能

```
void f( int option );
機能図図図図図__has_cpp_attribute(deprecated),値図201309。
```

2.4 通常の関数の戻り値の型推定

関数

図

戻

図

値

図型

図

xeturn 文

図

推定

図

図

図

図

図

図

図

<

```
// int ()
auto a(){ return 0 ; }
// double ()
auto b(){ return 0.0 ; }

// T(T)
template < typename T >
auto c(T t){ return t ; }

return 文②型②一致②②②②②②②②②②。

auto f()
{
    return 0 ; // ②②《、一致②②②②《
return 0.0 ; // ②②《、一数》》》》
```

\(\rightarrow\right

```
auto a()
{
          &a ; // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
```

2.5 decltype(auto): 厳格☒ auto

再帰関数図書図図。

```
auto sum( unsigned int i )
{
    if ( i == 0 )
        return i ; // 戾\@ @ 型\ unsigned int
    else
        return sum(i-1)+i ; // OK
}
```

```
auto sum( unsigned int i )
{
   if ( i != 0 )
      return sum(i-1)+i ; // \( \)\( \)
   else
      return i ;
}
```

機能 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square 201304。

2.5 decltype(auto): 厳格な auto

decltype(auto) 図 auto 指定子図代図図使図図厳格図 auto 図。利用図図 C++ 図規格図厳格図理解図求図図図。

⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠≡⊠⊠、具体的⊠型⊠式⊠⊠決定⊠⊠機能⊠。

```
// a \boxtimes int
auto a = 0;
// b \boxtimes int
```

```
第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
```

```
auto b() { return 0 ; }
```

decltype(auto) 🛛 auto 🖺代 🖺 🗎 包含 decltype(auto) 🖾 型 🗒 式 🗒 以決定 🖺 。

```
// a \( \) int
decltype(auto) a = 0;
// b \( \) int
decltype(auto) b() { return 0; }
```

```
auto x = 0;
```

□場合□、

```
template < typename T >
void f( T u ) ;
```

```
f(0);
```

図実引数図渡図図図図 u 図型図図図推定図図型図同図型図図図。

```
int i ;
auto const * x = &i ;
```

□場合□□、

```
template < typename T >
void f( T const * u ) ;
```

2.5 decltype(auto): 厳格☒ auto

```
f(&i);
図実引数図渡図図図図図 u 図型図図図推定図図型図同図型図図図。図図場合
\boxtimes int const * \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
 🛛 🖺 🖄 auto 🖺 説明 🖟。 decltype(auto) 🖺 説明 🖺 簡単 🗒。
 decltype(auto) 🖾型🗆、auto 🖾式🗵置🗆換🗆 decltype 🖾型🗎 。
 // int
  decltype(auto) a = 0 ;
 // int
  decltype(auto) f() { return 0 ; }
 上区区区区、下区区区区区同区意味区。
  decltype(0) a = 0;
  decltype(0) f() { return 0 ; }
 auto 🛛 decltype(auto) 🖺一見🖺 🖺 同 🖺 🗒 日 🗒 🗒 見 🗒 見 🗒 点型以决定 🖾 方法 🗒
主図違図図、auto 図関数呼図出図図使図図図図図図図図。関数呼図出図図際図図図
template < typename T >
  void f( T u ) {}
 int main()
    int array[5] ;
    // T ⊠ int *
    f(array);
 図 auto 図 decltype(auto) 図使図図図図図図図.
  int array[5] ;
  // int *
```

第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能

// 🛛 🖂 🔾 配列 🖸 配列 🖸 初期 化 🖂 🖂 🖂

auto x1 = array ;

```
decltype(auto) x2 = array ;
 ⊠⊠⊠⊠、以下⊠同⊠意味⊠⊠。
  int array[5] ;
  // int *
  int * x1 = array ;
  // 🛛 🖂 🗎 配列 🖂 配列 🖂 初期 化 🖂 🖂
  int x2[5] = array;
 auto 🛛 場合、型🗎 int *🔻 🖺 🗎 。配列 🖺 配列 🖺 先頭要素 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 日本
変換図図図図、結果図図図図図正図図。
 decltype(auto) 🛛 場合、型🖺 int [5] 🖺 🖺 🗎 。配列 🔄 配列 🗎 初期化、代入 🖺 🗎
void f();
  // 型図 void(*)()
  auto x1 = f;
  // ⊠⊠、関数型⊠変数⊠⊠⊠⊠
  decltype(auto) x2 = f ;
 int & f()
    static int x ;
    return x ;
  int main()
    // int
    auto x1 = f();
    // int &
    decltype(auto) x2 = f();
```

2.5 decltype(auto): 厳格⊠ auto

```
int main()
                      // std::initializer_list<int>
                      auto x1 = \{ 1,2,3 \} ;
                      // \boxtimes \boxtimes \setminus decltype(\{1,2,3\}) \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes
                      decltype(auto) x2 = \{ 1,2,3 \} ;
     // OK
          auto const x1 = 0;
          ^{\prime\prime}
          decltype(auto) const x2 = 0;
     列挙図図図図煩雑図図図省略図図図、decltype(auto) 図式図型図直接使図。auto 図
auto 図便利
図
図
図
図
図
図
図
図
図
図
区
図
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
区
図書図図図図。以下図図図図書図図図間違図図。
          // int ( int & )
          auto f( int & ref )
          { return ref ; }
     decltype(auto) \( 使\( \)\( \)\( \)
          // int & ( int & )
          decltype(auto) f( int & ref )
          { return ref ; }
式<br/>
<br/>
<br/>
式<br/>
<br/>
     []() -> decltype(auto) { return 0 ; } ;
```

第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能

機能 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square __cpp_decltype_auto, 値 \square \square \square \square 201304。

2.6 ジェネリックラムダ

```
int main()
{
    []( int i, double d, std::string s ) { };
}
```

```
int main()
{
     []( auto i, auto d, auto s ) { };
}
```

```
int main()
{
    auto f = []( auto x ) { std::cout << x << '\n' ; } ;

    f( 123 ) ; // int
    f( 12.3 ) ; // double
    f( "hello" ) ; // char const *
}</pre>
```

```
struct closure_object
{
```

2.7 初期化区区区区区区区区

```
template < typename T >
  auto operator () ( T x )
  {
     std::cout << x << '\n' ;
  }
};</pre>
```

機能図図図図図図 __cpp_generic_lambdas, 値図 201304。

2.7 初期化ラムダキャプチャー

```
int main()
{
    int x = 0 ;
    auto f = [=]{ return x ; } ;
    f() ;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    int x = 0;
    [ x = x, y = x, &ref = x, x2 = x * 2 ]
    {// \( \times \time
```

第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能

```
int main()
{
    int x = 0;
    [&ref = x]()
    {
       ref = 1;
    }();
    // x \Boxed{1}
```

以下図図図図図図閲題図図図図、図図図図図図。

```
struct X
{
    int data = 42;

    auto get_closure_object()
    {
        return [=]{ return data; };
    }
};

int main()
{
    std::function< int() > f;

    {
        X x;
        f = x.get_closure_object();
    }

    std::cout << f() << std::endl;
}</pre>
```

2.7 初期化区区区区区区区区区

```
X::get_closure_object \( X::data \( \) 返\( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \
               auto get_closure_object()
                                  return [=]{ return data ; } ;
               }
        auto get_closure_object()
               {
                                  return [this]{ return this->data ; } ;
               }
        □□、main 関数□□□ 使見□□□□。
                int main()
                                  std::function< int() > f ;
                                                   X x ; // x 図構築図図
                                                   f = x.get_closure_object() ;
                                                    // x 図破棄図図図
                                  // 🛛 🖂 🗴 🖂 破棄 🖂 🖂
                                  // return &x->data \\\ \omega \omega \omega \omega x \omega \omega \omega \omega \omega x \omega \omega \omega \omega \omega x \omega \omega \omega x \omega \omega \omega \omega x \omega \omega \omega x \omeg
                                  std::cout << f() << std::endl ;
        auto get_closure_object()
                {
```

```
第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
```

```
return [data=data]{ return data ; } ;
}
```

期化区区区区区区区区区区区区度现区区区区区

```
auto f()
{
   std::string str ;
   std::cin >> str ;
   //
   return [str = std::move(str)]{ return str ; } ;
}
```

機能 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square cpp_init_captures, 値 \square 201304。

2.8 変数テンプレート

```
template < typename T >
T variable { } ;
int main()
  variable<int> = 42 ;
  variable<double> = 1.0 ;
C++ 図図図図図宣言図図図。
class X
{
  int member ;
```

☑☑使☑☑。

```
template < typename T >
{\tt class} \ {\tt X}
```

```
{
  public :
     T member ;
  int main()
  {
     X<int>i;
     i.member = 42; // int
     X<double> d ;
     d.member = 1.0 ; // double
 C++ ⊠図関数図宣言図図図。
  int f( int x )
  { return x ; }
 C++ 🛇 関数 🛇 🛇 🛇 🛇 🖂 宣言 🛇 🛇 。型 🛇 🛇 🛇 🛇 🛇 🛇 🛇 🛇 💆
  template < typename T >
  T f( T x )
  { return x ; }
  int main()
     auto i = f(42); // int
     auto d = f(1.0); // double
 using type = int ;
 C++11 図図図図図図宣言図図図図図図図図宣言図図図。型図図図図図図図図図図
template < typename T >
  using type = T;
  int main()
```

```
第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
  type<int> i = 42; // int
  type<double> d = 1.0; // double
C++ 🛛 🕽 変数 🖂 宣言 🗒 🗒 🗟 。
 int variable{};
型区区区使区区。
 template < typename T >
 T variable { } ;
 int main()
  variable<int> = 42 ;
  variable<double> = 1.0 ;
namespace ns {
 // 名前空間□□□□□
 class
 // 🛛 🗎 🗎
 } ;
```

2.8.1 意味は同じだが型が違う定数

```
constexpr double pi = 3.1415926535 ;
```

return r * r * ???;

}

```
template < typename T >
constexpr T pi()
{
    return static_cast<T>(3.1415926535);
}

template < >
Real pi()
{
    return Real("3.141592653589793238462643383279");
}
```

```
template < typename T >
         T calc_area( T r )
                     return r * r * pi<T>() ;
          }
      変数図図図図図図図図は下図図図図書図図。
          template < typename T >
          constexpr T pi = static_cast<T>(3.1415926535) ;
          template < >
         Real pi<Real>("3.141592653589793238462643383279") ;
          template < typename T >
         T calc_area( T r )
                     return r * r * pi < T > ;
2.8.2 traits のラッパー
      值<br/>
返<br/>
区 traits<br/>
図<br/>
値<br/>
図<br/>
得<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
に<br/>
value<br/>
図書<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
の<br/>
の<b
          std::is_pointer<int>::value ;
          std::is_same< int, int >::value ;
     C++14 🛛 std::integral_constant 🖺 constexpr operator bool 🖺 加 🗒 🗎
⊠区、以下⊠⊠⊠⊠割⊠⊠。
          std::is_pointer<int>{} ;
          std::is_same< int, int >{} ;
      template < typename T >
          constexpr bool is_pointer_v = std::is_pointer<T>::value ;
          template < typename T, typename U >
          constexpr bool is_same_v = std::is_same<T, U>::value ;
          is_pointer_v<int> ;
```

```
is_same_v< int, int > ;
```

機能 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square __cpp_variable_templates, 値 \square 201304。

2.9 constexpr 関数の制限緩和

C++14 区区、区区区何区区書区区区区区区。

```
constexpr int f( int x )
{
    // 変数⊠宣言⊠⊠⊠
    int sum = 0 ;

    // 繰巡返図文図書図⊠
    for ( int i = 1 ; i < x ; ++i )
    {
        // 変数図変更図図図
        sum += i ;
    }

    return sum ;
}</pre>
```

機能図図図図図 __cpp_constexpr, 値図 201304。

C++11 \(\omega \constexpr \noting \noting \omega \ome

2.10 メンバー初期化子とアグリゲート初期化の組み合わせ

C++14 \(\rightarrow \righta

\(\text{\rightarrow}\)\(\text{\rightarrow

struct S

```
第 2 章 C++14 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
```

```
{
    // ⊠⊠⊠初期化子
    int data = 123;
};
```

```
struct S
{
    int x, y, z;
};

S s = { 1,2,3 };
// s.x == 1, s.y == 2, s.z == 3
```

 $C++14 \boxtimes \boxtimes$ 、 \boxtimes 制限 \boxtimes 緩和 \boxtimes \boxtimes 。

```
struct S
{
    int x, y=1, z;
};

S s1 = { 1 };
// s1.x == 1, s1.y == 1, s1.z == 0

S s2{ 1,2,3 };
// s2.x == 1, s2.y == 2, s2.z == 3
```

機能 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes __cpp_aggregate_nsdmi, 值 \boxtimes 201304。

2.11 サイズ付き解放関数

```
void operator delete
                       ( void *, std::size_t ) noexcept ;
  void operator delete[] ( void *, std::size_t ) noexcept ;
 风风风风风风风风风风风与风风风风。
 ⊠⊠⊠以下⊠⊠⊠使⊠⊠。
  void * operator new ( std::size_t size )
      void * ptr = std::malloc( size ) ;
      if ( ptr == nullptr )
         throw std::bad_alloc() ;
      std::cout << "allocated storage of size: " << size << '\n' ;</pre>
      return ptr ;
  void operator delete ( void * ptr, std::size_t size ) noexcept
      std::cout << "deallocated storage of size: " << size << '\n';</pre>
      std::free( ptr ) ;
  int main()
      auto u1 = std::make_unique<int>(0) ;
      auto u2 = std::make_unique<double>(0.0) ;
```

第3章

C++17 のコア言語の新機能

C++17 図図図言語図新機能図図、C++11 図図図大図図図図図図図。

3.1 トライグラフの廃止

C++17 🛛 🗎 🗷 🗎 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🗷 🖂 .

3.2 16 進数浮動小数点数リテラル

```
double d1 = 0x1p0 ; // 1
double d2 = 0x1.0p0 ; // 1
double d3 = 0x10p0 ; // 16
double d4 = 0xabcp0 ; // 2748

指数部☑ e ☑☑☑☑ p ☑ P ☑使☑。

double d1 = 0x1p0 ;
double d2 = 0x1P0 ;

16 進数浮動小数点数☑☑☑☑☑ 、指数部図省略☑☑☑。
int a = 0x1 ; // 整数☑☑☑
```

0x1.0 ; // ⊠⊠\\ 指数部⊠⊠

指数部 \boxtimes 10 進数 \boxtimes 記述 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes 16 進数 \boxtimes 9 \boxtimes 5 \boxtimes 5 \boxtimes 6 進数 \boxtimes 5 \boxtimes 6 \boxtimes 6 \boxtimes 6 \boxtimes 7 \boxtimes 7 \boxtimes 7 \boxtimes 8 \boxtimes 9 \boxtimes 8 \boxtimes 9 \boxtimes

MqNxO

 $N\times 2^M$

$\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

0x1p0 ; // 1
0x1p1 ; // 2
0x1p2 ; // 4
0x10p0 ; // 16
0x10p1 ; // 32
0x1p-1 ; // 0.5
0x1p-2 ; // 0.25

```
auto a = 0x1p0f ; // float
auto b = 0x1p0l ; // long double
```

3.3 UTF-8 文字リテラル

C++17 🖂 UTF-8 文字 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖺 追加 🖂 🖂 。

```
char c = u8'a';
```

// 🛛

機能区区区区区区区区。

3.4 関数型としての例外指定

C++17 🛛 🗎 例外指定 🗵 関数型 🖂 組 🖂 🖂 🗒 .

例外指定図図 noexcept 図図図図。 noexcept 図 noexcept(true) 図指定図図図関数図例外図外図投図図図。

```
// C++14 ⊠⊠⊠⊠ void f()
{
    throw 0 ;
}

int main()
{
    // 無例外指定⊠付⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ void (*p)() noexcept = &f ;

    // 無例外指定⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠例外巡投⊠ p() ;
}
```

```
// 型図 void()
void f() { }

// 型図 void() noexcept
void g() noexcept { }

// OK

// p1, &f 図例外指定図図図数図図図図図図型
void (*p1)() = &f;
```

3.5 fold 式

C++ 図図図 fold 式図図図図図図図図図図図図図図回中身図二項演算子図適用図図図図式図。

今、可変長 \square
 \square <b

```
template < typename T, typename ... Types > auto sum( T x, Types ... args );

int main()
{
   int result = sum(1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9); // 45}
}

\[
\times \tim
```

```
template < typename T, typename ... Types >
auto sum( T x, Types ... args )
{
    return x + sum( args... ) ;
}
```

sum(x, args) \(\) 1 番目\(\) 引数\(\) x \(\) 、残\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)

fold 式図使図図 sum 図以下図図図図書図図。

```
template < typename ... Types >
auto sum( Types ... args )
{
    return ( ... + args ) ;
}
```

fold 式区必区括弧区囲区区区区区区区。

```
template < typename ... Types > auto sum( Types ... args ) {
    // fold式
    ( ... + args ) ;
```

```
第 3 章 C++17 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
     // ⊠⊠、括弧⊠⊠⊠
     ... + args ;
  }
 単項 fold 式冈文法冈以下冈冈冈冈冈冈。
  単項右fold
  ( cast-expression fold-operator \dots )
  単項左fold
  ( ... fold-operator cast-expression )
例:
  template < typename ... Types >
  void f( Types ... args )
     // 単項左 fold
     ( ... + args ) ;
     // 単項右 fold
     ( args + ... ) ;
 例:
  template < typename T >
  T f(Tx) { return x; }
  template < typename ... Types >
  auto g( Types ... args )
     // f(args#0) + f(args#1) + ... + f(args#N-1)
     return ( ... + f(args) ) ;
  }
 fold-operator 🛛 🖺 以下 🖺 🗎 🗎 以 🗒 🗒 工項演算子 🗎 使 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 .
                       | << >>
                     &
              %= ^= &= |= <<= >>=
              <= >= && || , .* ->*
```

fold 式図区左 fold 図右 fold 図図図。

左fold式図(... op pack)図図、展開結果図(((pack#0 op pack#1) op pack#2)... op pack#N-1)図図図。右 fold 式図(pack op ...)図図、展開結果図(pack#0 op (pack#1 op (pack#2 op (... op pack#N-1))))図図図。

浮動小数点数⊠⊠⊠交換法則⊠満⊠⊠⊠型図 fold 式図適用図図際図図注意図必要図。

二項 fold 式図文法図以下図図図図図図図。

```
( cast-expression fold-operator \dots fold-operator cast-expression )
```

```
template < typename ... Types >
void sum( Types ... args )
{
    // 左fold
    // (((((0+1)+2)+3)+4)+5)
    auto left = ( 0 + ... + args ) ;
    // 右fold
    // (1+(2+(3+(4+(5+0)))))
```

```
auto right = ( args + ... + 0 ) ;
}
int main()
{
    sum(1,2,3,4,5) ;
}
```

fold式 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 里 項 演算子 図 適用 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 図 数 維 図 再 帰 的 図 図 図 図 図 書 図 図 図 図 方 法 図 提 供 図 図 図 図 。 機能 図 図 図 図 図 \square __cpp_fold_expressions, 値 \square 201603。

3.6 ラムダ式で *this のコピーキャプチャー

```
struct X
{
    int data = 42;
    auto get()
    {
        return [*this]() { return this->data; };
    }
};

int main()
{
    std::function < int () > f;
    {
        X x;
        f = x.get();
    }// x \square $\frac{1}{2} \text{min} \tex
```

3.6 区区式区 *this 区区区区区区区

```
struct X
           int data = 0 ;
           void f()
                        // data \boxtimes this \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
                        [this]{ data = 1 ; }() ;
                        // this->data ⊠ 1
                        // \boxtimes\boxtimes *this \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
                        [*this]{ data = 2 ; } () ;
                        // OK、mutable ⊠使⊠⊠⊠
                        [*this]() mutable { data = 2 ; } () ;
                        // this->data \boxtimes 1
                        // 変更
    // 変更
    // 変更
    // 次更
    // 次
    // 次更
    // 次更
    // 次更

   };
class closure_object
    {
             X * this_ptr ;
   public :
              closure_object( X * this_ptr )
                       : this_ptr(this_ptr) { }
              void operator () () const
                        this_ptr->data = 1 ;
              }
   };
```

2番目 \bigcirc

式 \bigcirc

式 \bigcirc

以下 \bigcirc

区 \bigcirc


```
class closure_object
                       X this_obj ;
                       X const * this_ptr = &this_obj ;
          public :
                        closure_object( X const & this_obj )
                                    : this_obj(this_obj) { }
                       void operator () () const
                                    this_ptr->data = 2 ;
                       }
          };
     class closure_object
                       X this_obj ;
                       X * this_ptr = &this_obj ;
          public :
                        closure_object( X const & this_obj )
                                    : this_obj(this_obj) { }
                       void operator () ()
                                    this_ptr->data = 2 ;
                       }
          } ;
      *this 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 *this 🗎 🖺 🗎 *this 🗎 🗎 *this 🗎 🗎 *this 🗎 *this 🗎 *this 🗎 *this 🗎 *this *this
\mathtt{struct}\ \mathtt{X}
                    int data = 42 ;
                    void f()
```

```
{
    std::printf("%p\n", this);
    [*this](){ std::printf("%p\n", this); }();
  }
 };
 int main()
  Xx;
  x.f();
⊠⊠⊠提供⊠⊠提案図。同等図機能図初期化図図図図図図図図可能図図、表記図冗
長□間違□□元□。
 struct X
  int data ;
  auto f()
```

機能 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square __cpp_capture_star_this, 值 \square 201603。

return [tmp = *this] { return tmp.data ; } ;

3.7 constexpr ラムダ式

}
};

```
int main()
{
    auto f = []{ return 42 ; } ;
```

```
第 3 章 C++17 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
                       constexpr int value = f() ; // OK
          }
      🛛 🖺 🖺 🗎 。 🖺 🖺 Constexpr 変数 🖺 配列 🖺 添字 🗵 static_assert 🗒 🗒 🗟 。
           int main()
           {
                       auto f = []{ return 42; };
                       int a[f()] ;
                       static_assert( f() == 42 ) ;
                       std::array<int, f()> b ;
          }
      int main()
                       int a = 0 ; // 実行時⊠値
                       constexpr int b = 0 ; // ⊠⊠⊠⊠時定数
                       auto f = [=]{ return a ; } ;
                       auto g = [=]{ return b ; } ;
                       // 🛛 🖺 🗎 constexpr 🖺 条件 🖺 滿 🗎 🗎 🗎
                       constexpr int c = f() ;
                       // OK、constexpr \\A件\\\ 滿\\\\\
                       constexpr int d = g() ;
     以下図内容図上級者向図図解説図図図、通常図読者図理解図図必要図図図。
     constexpr 🛛 🖺 式 🖸 SFINAE 🖾 文脈 🗵 使 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 文脈 🗎 使 🗎 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 文脈 🗎 使 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 文脈 🗎 使 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 SFINAE 🗎 SFINAE STATE STA
           // 🛛
           template < typename T,
                      bool b = []{
                                   Tt;
                                    t.func();
                                    return true ;
```

}(); >

```
void f()
{
    T t ;
    t.func() ;
}
```

上級者向⊠図解説終⊠図。

機能図図図図図図 __cpp_constexpr, 値図 201603。

__cpp_constexpr 🛛 🖺 🖎 值 🖾 、 C++11 🔻 時点 🖾 200704、 C++14 🔻 時点 🗵 201304 😭。

3.8 文字列なし static_assert

```
C++17 🛛 Static_assert 🖾文字列 🖺 🗒 取 🗒 🗒 取 🗒 🗒 迎追加 🗒 🗒 。
```

```
static_assert( true ) ;
```

C++11 \\ \(\) 追加\(\) \(\) static_assert \(\) \(\) 文字列\(\) \(\) 公須\(\) \(\) \(\) 。

```
static_assert( true, "this shall not be asserted." ) ;
```

機能 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes __cpp_static_assert, 値 \boxtimes 201411。

C++11 \ \ 因時点\ \ __cpp_static_assert \ \ \ \ 值\ \ \ 200410.

3.9 ネストされた名前空間定義

```
namespace A {
    namespace B {
        namespace C {
        // ...
    }
}
```

```
第 3 章 C++17 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
```

```
}
namespace A::B::C {
 // ...
 }
機能\square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square namespace_definitions, 値 \square \square 201411.
```

3.10 [[fallthrough]] 属性

出区区区使区区。

```
void f( int x )
    switch (x)
    case 0 :
       // 処理 0
       break ;
    case 1 :
       // 処理 1
       break ;
    case 2 :
       // 処理 2
       break ;
    default :
       // x 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 以 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 以理
       break ;
    }
 }
```

```
case 1 :
   // 処理 1
case 2 :
   // 処理 2
   break ;
```

x \(\text{ 1 \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)

機能 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square Las_cpp_attribute(fallthrough), 値 \square 201603。

3.11 [[nodiscard]] 属性

```
[[nodiscard]] int f()
{
    return 0;
}

void g( int ) { }

int main()
{
    // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \(
```

```
// OK、戻⊠値⊠無視⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠
int result = f();
g(f);
f()+1;
(void) f();
}
```

3.12 [[maybe_unused]] 属性

```
// 🛛 🖂 🖂 確認 🖂 🖂 🖂
    do_something_that_may_fail() ;
    // 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 前提 🕽 次 🖂 埋 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂
    do_something_on_no_error() ;
  }
 ⊠確認⊠欠如⊠警告⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠出⊠⊠。
 [[nodiscard]] 属性区、区区区 enum 区区付与区区区区区区。
  class [[nodiscard]] X { } ;
  enum class [[nodiscard]] Y { };
 [[nodiscard]] 🛛 付与 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 enum 🖺 戻 🖺 値 🖺 型 🖺 🗒 関数 🗒
class [[nodiscard]] X { } ;
  X f() { return X{} ; }
  int main()
    // 警告、戻∑値∑無視∑∑∑∑
    f();
```

3.12 [[maybe_unused]] 属性

機能図図図図図図 __has_cpp_attribute(nodiscard), 値図 201603。

現実 \triangle C++ \triangle

```
void do_something( int *, int * ) ;
void f()
{
   int x[5] ;
```

```
第3章 C++17 図図図言語図新機能
```

```
char reserved[1024] = { } ;
int y[5] ;

do_something( x, y ) ;
}
```

```
[[maybe_unused]] char reserved[1024];
```

```
// \mathrm{ \matrx{ \mathrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{ \matrrm{
```

3.13 演算子⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠評価順序⊠固定

```
// 変数
// 図図図図図図
[[maybe_unused]] int variable_name1{};
int variable_name2 [[maybe_unused]] { };

// 関数
// 図図図図数図同図文法
// 図図図図図図図
[[maybe_unused]] void function_name1() { }
void function_name2 [[maybe_unused]] () { }

enum [[maybe_unused]] enum_name
{
// enumerator
    enumerator_name [[maybe_unused]] = 0
};

機能図図図図図図図 __has_cpp_attribute(maybe_unused), 値図 201603
```

3.13 演算子のオペランドの評価順序の固定

```
a.b

a->b

a->*b

a(b1,b2,b3)

b = a

b @= a

a[b]

a << b

a >> b

\times \times \times \times
```

```
int main()
{
    f()[g()];
```

3.14 constexpr if 文: コンパイル時条件分岐

constexpr if 文図図図図図図図図路図条件分岐図図図図機能図。 constexpr if 文図、通常図 if 文図 if constexpr 図置図換図図。

```
// if 文
if ( expression )
    statement ;

// constexpr if 文
if constexpr ( expression )
    statement ;
```

constexpr if 文図図図名前図図、実際図記述図図図図図 if constexpr 図。 図図図図図時図条件分岐図図何図意味図図図図。以下図 constexpr if 図行図図図図図の一覧図。

- 最適化
- 非区区区区区区区区区区区区域的区域化

3.14.1 実行時の条件分岐

通常⊠実行時⊠条件分岐⊠、実行時⊠値図取⊠、実行時⊠条件分岐⊠行⊠。

```
void f( bool runtime_value )
{
    if ( runtime_value )
        do_true_thing() ;
```

```
else
                              do_false_thing() ;
        }
     場合図関数 do_false_thing 図呼図図図。
     実行時凶条件分岐凶条件凶凶、囚囚囚囚时定数囚指定囚囚囚。
         if (true)
                   do_true_thing() ;
         else
                   do_false_thing() ;
     do_true_thing() ;
     ⊠⊠⊠⊠時図行⊠図。図図図図図時図条件分岐図図図図図図最適化図目的図図
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
     // do_true_thing 図宣言
        void do_true_thing() ;
        // do_false_thing \\\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\alpha\a
         void f( bool runtime_value )
                   if ( true )
                              do_true_thing();
                              do_false_thing(); // \square\square\square
     void do_true_thing() ;
        void f( bool runtime_value )
```

```
{
    do_true_thing();
}
```

3.14.2 プリプロセス時の条件分岐

3.14 constexpr if 文: ☒☒☒☒☒☐時条件分岐

3.14.3 コンパイル時の条件分岐

```
template < typename Iterator >
constexpr typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::difference_type
distance( Iterator first, Iterator last )
{
    return last - first ;
}
```

```
template < typename Iterator >
constexpr typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::difference_type
distance( Iterator first, Iterator last )
{
```

第3章 C++17 図図図言語図新機能

```
typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::difference_type n = 0 ;
                  while ( first != last )
                             ++n ;
                             ++first ;
                  }
                  return n ;
    □効率□悪□。
    last - first \(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text{\text}\)(\text
□、is_random_access_iterator<iterator> 回確認□□。
        template < typename Iterator >
        constexpr bool is_random_access_iterator =
                  std::is_same_v<
                             typename std::iterator_traits<</pre>
                                      std::decay_t<Iterator>
                            >::iterator_category,
                             std::random_access_iterator_tag > ;
     図図、distance 図以下図図図書図図図図図図図。
        template < typename Iterator >
        constexpr bool is_random_access_iterator =
                  std::is_same_v<
                            typename std::iterator_traits<</pre>
                                      std::decay_t<Iterator>
                            >::iterator_category,
                             std::random_access_iterator_tag > ;
        // distance
        template < typename Iterator >
        \verb|constexpr| typename std::iterator\_traits < Iterator > :: difference\_type| \\
        distance( Iterator first, Iterator last )
```

```
{
               if ( is_random_access_iterator<Iterator> )
               return last - first ;
               }
               else
               typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::difference_type n = 0 ;
                       while ( first != last )
                       Ł
                                ++n ;
                                ++first;
                       return n ;
               }
      }
   if ( is_random_access_iterator<Iterator> )
図図部分図図図、is_random_access_iterator<Iterator> 図値図図図図図図図
計算図図図図、最終的図図図図生成図結果図図図図、if (true) 図 if (false) 図
⊠⊠判断⊠⊠⊠。⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠∪⊠∪⊠∪∑∀岐⊠⊠⊠±成⊠行⊠
constexpr if \(\text{I})使\(\text{\omega}\)、選択\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\omega}\)\(\text{\om
// distance
       template < typename Iterator >
       constexpr typename std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::difference_type
      distance( Iterator first, Iterator last )
               if constexpr ( is_random_access_iterator<Iterator> )
```

```
return last - first;
}
else
{ // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \(
```

3.14.4 超上級者向け解説

```
struct X
{
   int get() { return 0 ; }
};

template < typename T >
int f(T x)
{
   if constexpr ( std::is_same_v< std::decay_t<T>, X > )
      return x.get() ;
   else
      return x ;
}

int main()
{
      X x ;
```

3.14 constexpr if 文: ☒☒☒☒☒☐時条件分岐

```
f( x ); // return x.get()
f( 0 ); // return x
}
```

 $\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

```
template < typename T >
void f()
{
    static_assert( std::is_same_v<T, int> ) ;
    if constexpr ( std::is_same_v<T, int> )
     {
      }
}
```

現実図以、E1, E2, E3 図複雑図式図図以、static_assert(E1 && E2 && E3) 図書図図に長図。同図内容図二度書図図図間違図図元図。

```
template < typename ... >
bool false_v = false ;

template < typename T >
void f()
{
   if constexpr ( E1 )
      if constexpr ( E2 )
```

3.14 constexpr if 文: ☒☒☒☒☒☐時条件分岐

```
if constexpr ( E3 )
{
     static_assert( false_v<T> ) ;
}
```

constexpr if \(\text{\text{\$\subset}}\) \(\text{\text{\$\subset\$}}\) \(\text{\text{\$\s

3.14.5 constexpr if では解決できない問題

```
// do_true_thing \(\sigma\) 宣言
void do_true_thing();

// do_false_thing \(\sigma\) 宣言\(\sigma\)存在\(\sigma\)\(\sigma\)

void f( bool runtime_value )
{
    if constexpr ( true )
        do_true_thing();
    else
        do_false_thing(); // \(\sigma\)\(\sigma\)
```

3.14.6 constexpr if で解決できる問題

```
struct X
{
   int get_value() ;
```

```
};
  template < typename T >
  void f(T t)
    int value{} ;
    if constexpr ( std::is_same<T, X>{} )
       value = t.get_value() ;
    }
    else
    {
       value = static_cast<int>(t) ;
    }
  }
⊠実体化⊠⊠、⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠。
 // factorial<N>図 N 図階乗図返図
  template < std::size_t I >
  constexpr std::size_t factorial()
    if constexpr ( I == 1 )
    { return 1 ; }
    else
    { return I * factorial<I-1>() ; }
🛛 constexpr if 🖺 🗒 🗒 🗒 、factorial<N-1> 🗒 永遠図実体化🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 時
```

3.15 初期化文付き条件文

機能 🗆 🗆 🖂 🖂 __cpp_if_constexpr, 値 🗵 201606。

3.15 初期化文付∑条件文

```
第 3 章 C++17 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
  // ⊠以降 file 図使⊠⊠⊠
  auto int_ptr = std::make_unique<int>(42) ;
  if (ptr)
  {
    // 処理
  }
  // ⊠⊠以降 int_ptr 図使⊠⊠⊠
 上記図図図図図問題図図図。図図以降変数図使図図図図、変数自体図使図図図
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
  auto ptr = std::make_unique<int>(42) ;
  if ( ptr )
  {
    // 処理
  }
  // ⊠⊠以降 ptr ⊠使⊠⊠⊠
  // 🛛 🗎 使 🖂 🖂
  int value = *ptr ;
 {
    auto int_ptr = std::make_unique<int>(42) ;
    if ( ptr )
    {
       // 処理
    }
    // ptr 図破棄図図
  // ⊠⊠以降 ptr ⊠使⊠⊠⊠使⊠⊠⊠
```

if (auto ptr = std::make_unique<int>(42) ; ptr)

{

}

// 処理

3.16 クラステンプレートのコンストラクターからの実引数推定

```
template < typename T >
struct X
{
         X( T t ) { }
};
int main()
{
         X x1(0) ; // X<int>
         X x2(0.0) ; // X<double>
         X x3("hello") ; // X<char const *>
}
```

```
template < typename T >
void f( T t ) { }

int main()
{
   f( 0 ) ; // f<int>
   f( 0.0 ) ; // f<double>
   f( "hello" ) ; // f<char const *>
}
```

3.16.1 推定ガイド

```
// ⊠⊠⊠⊠風⊠⊠⊠

template < typename T >

class Container
```

```
第 3 章 C++17 ⊠⊠図言語図新機能
     std::vector<T> c ;
  public :
     // 初期化区区区区区区区区区区区
     // Iterator 🛛 T 🖾 🖂
     template < typename Iterator >
     Container( Iterator first, Iterator last )
        : c( first, last )
     { }
  } ;
  int main()
     int a[] = \{ 1,2,3,4,5 \} ;
     // \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
     // T 
☑推定
     Container c( std::begin(a), std::end(a) ) ;
  }
 template < typename Iterator >
  Container( Iterator, Iterator )
  -> Container< typename std::iterator_traits< Iterator >::value_type > ;
 C++ 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 Container (T>:: Container (T)
Iterator, Iterator) ☒ ☒ ☒ 、 T ☒ std::iterator_traits<Iterator>::value_type
⊠⊠⊠、初期化⊠⊠⊠対応⊠⊠⊠以下⊠⊠⊠書図。
  template < typename T >
  class Container
```

public :

std::vector<T> c ;

3.17 auto 🛛 🖂 非型 🖎 🖎 🖎 🗎 立言

3.17 auto による非型テンプレートパラメーターの宣言

第3章 C++17 図図図言語図新機能

```
void f() { }
int main()
{
    X<int, 0> x1;
    X<long, 01> x2;
    X<void(*)(), &f> x3;
}
```

機能図図図図図図 __cpp_template_auto, 値図 201606。

3.18 using **属性名前空間**

\(\times\)\(\

```
[[ foo, bar ]] int x ;
```

```
[[ extension::foo, extension::bar ]] int x ;
```

3.19 非標準属性の無視

C++17 🛇 🔾、非標準 🗸 属性 🛇 🗵 🗵 無視 🗵 🗵 🗟 .

```
// OK、無視⊠⊠
[[wefapiaofeaofjaopfij]] int x ;
```

3.20 構造化束縛

```
int main()
{
    int a[] = { 1,2,3 } ;
    auto [b,c,d] = a ;

    // b == 1
    // c == 2
    // d == 3
}
```

```
int a[] = { 1,2,3 } ;
struct B
{
   int a;
   double b;
   std::string c;
};
B b{ 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
```

```
std::tuple< int, double, std::string > c { 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
            std::pair< int, int > d{ 1, 2 } ;
       C++ 🛛 関数 \square 配列以外 \square 多值 \square 返 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square
            std::tuple< int, double, std::string > f()
                          return { 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
       解区区受区取区区区区区区。
       多值<br/>
図固<br/>
図<br/>
の<br/>
書<br/>
図<br/>
の<br/>
の
            std::tuple< int, double, std::string > f()
                          return { 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
            int main()
                          auto result = f() ;
                           std::cout << std::get<0>(result) << '\n'
                                         << std::get<1>(result) << '\n'
                                         << std::get<2>(result) << std::endl ;
            }
       std::tuple< int, double, std::string > f()
                          return { 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
            int main()
                          int a ;
                          double b ;
                          std::string c ;
```

```
std::tie( a, b, c ) = f();
                                std::cout << a << '\n'
                                                  << b << '\n'
                                                  << c << std::endl ;
              }
        構造化束縛⊠使⊠⊠、以下⊠⊠⊠書⊠図。
              std::tuple< int, double, std::string > f()
                                return { 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
              }
              int main()
                                auto [a, b, c] = f() ;
                                std::cout << a << '\n'
                                                 << b << '\n'
                                                 << c << std::endl ;
        変数<br/>
図型<br/>
図図<br/>
図図<br/>
図図<br/>
図図<br/>
図図<br/>
図図<br/>
図<br/>
の<br/>

double, std::string \mathbb{Z} \mathbb{Z} \mathbb{Z}_{\circ}
        tuple 🛛 🗸 🗸 🖂 🗸 、 pair 🗎 使 🗒 🖒 。
              int main()
              {
                                std::pair<int, int> p( 1, 2 );
                                auto [a,b] = p ;
                                // a 🛛 int 型、値🛛 1
                                // b 🛛 int 型、値🛛 2
              }
        構造化束縛図 if 文図 switch 文、for 文図図使図図。
              int main()
               {
```

```
int expr[] = \{1,2,3\};
      if ( auto[a,b,c] = expr ; a )
       { }
       switch( auto[a,b,c] = expr ; a )
       { }
       for ( auto[a,b,c] = expr; false; )
       { }
 構造化束縛\boxtimes range-based for \chi\boxtimes\oplus\boxtimes\otimes.
   int main()
       std::map< std::string, std::string > translation_table
           {"dog", "犬"},
           {"cat", "猫"},
           {"answer", "42"}
      for ( auto [key, value] : translation_table )
           std::cout<<
              "key="<< key <<
              ", value=" << value << '\n' ;
      }
   }
 図図、map 図要素型 std::pair<const std::string, std::string> 図構造化束
縛 [key, value] 図受図図図.
 構造化束縛♡配列♡♡使♡♡。
   int main()
       int values[] = {1,2,3};
      auto [a,b,c] = values ;
 構造化束縛⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠使⊠⊠。
   struct Values
```

3.20 構造化束縛

```
{
    int a ;
    double d ;
    std::string c ;
  } ;
  int main()
  {
    Values values{ 1, 2.0, "hello" } ;
    auto [a,b,c] = values ;
  }
 構造化束縛図 constexpr 図図図図図図。
  int main()
    constexpr int expr[] = \{ 1,2 \} ;
    //
    constexpr auto [a,b] = expr ;
  }
```

3.20.1 超上級者向け解説

```
単純宣言:
```

```
属性 auto CV 修飾子(省略可) \( \omega \omega
```

```
初期化子:
    = 式
    { 式 }
    (式)
以下⊠単純宣言⊠⊠⊠例図。
 int main()
 {
    int e1[] = \{1,2,3\};
    struct { int a,b,c ; } e2{1,2,3} ;
    auto e3 = std::make_tuple(1,2,3) ;
    // "= 式"⊠例
    auto [a,b,c] = e1;
    auto [d,e,f] = e2;
    auto [g,h,i] = e3;
    // "{式}", "(式)"⊠例
    auto [j,k,l]{e1} ;
    auto [m,n,o](e1);
    auto const & [p,q,r] = e1;
 }
以下図 for-range 宣言図例図。
 int main()
 {
    std::pair<int, int> pairs[] = { {1,2}, {3,4}, {5,6} } ;
    for ( auto [a, b] : pairs )
        std::cout << a << ", " << b << '\n' ;
    }
 }
```

3.20.2 構造化束縛宣言の仕様

構造化束縛図構造化束縛宣言図以下図図図図解釈図図図。

構造化束縛宣言⊠宣言⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠∑数名⊠⊠⊠、記述⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ 性、CV 修飾子、⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠修飾子⊠変数⊠宣言⊠⊠。

3.20.3 初期化子の型が配列の場合

初期化子②配列②場合、②②②②②変数②②②②②②配列②要素②初期化②②。
②②②②⑤修飾子②②⑤場合、②②②②②変数②②②③初期化②②。

```
int main()
      int expr[3] = \{1,2,3\};
     auto & [a,b,c] = expr ;
     auto && [d,e,f] = expr ;
  }
 int main()
     int expr[3] = \{1,2,3\};
     int & a = expr[0] ;
      int & b = expr[1] ;
      int & c = expr[2];
      int && d = expr[0] ;
      int && e = expr[1] ;
     int && f = expr[2] ;
 ⊠、変数⊠型図配列図場合、配列図要素図図図図図対応図図配列図要素図初期化
int main()
  {
      int expr[][2] = \{\{1,2\},\{1,2\}\}\ ;
      auto [a,b] = expr ;
 ⊠⊠、以下図同図意味図図図。
  int main()
      int expr[][2] = \{\{1,2\},\{1,2\}\}\;
      int a[2] = { expr[0][0], expr[0][1] };
      int b[2] = { expr[1][0], expr[1][1] } ;
```

3.20.4 初期化子の型が配列ではなく、std::tuple_size<E> が完全形の名前である 場合

std::tuple_size<E>::value \(\) 整数\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \

```
int main()
{
    // std::tuple< int, int, int >
    auto e = std::make_tuple( 1, 2, 3 ) ;
    auto [a,b,c] = e ;

    // std::tuple_size<decltype(e)>::size \( \text{3} \) }
```

```
auto [a,b,c] = e ;
```

⊠⊠構造化束縛宣言図、以下図意味図図図。

```
type a = e.get<0>() ;
type b = e.get<1>() ;
type c = e.get<2>() ;
```

```
type a = get<0>(e) ;
type b = get<1>(e) ;
type c = get<2>(e) ;
```

構造化束縛宣言⊠宣言⊠⊠図変数⊠型⊠以下⊠⊠⊠决定⊠⊠。

変数図型 type 図 "std::tuple_element<i, E>::type" 図図図。

```
std::tuple_element<0, E>::type a = get<0>(e) ;
```

```
std::tuple_element<1, E>::type b = get<1>(e) ;
   std::tuple_element<2, E>::type c = get<2>(e) ;
 以下図図図図図、
   int main()
       auto e = std::make_tuple( 1, 2, 3 ) ;
       auto [a,b,c] = e ;
以下図図図同等図意味図図図。
   int main()
       auto e = std::make_tuple( 1, 2, 3 );
       using E = decltype(e) ;
       std::tuple_element<0, E>::type & a = std::get<0>(e) ;
       std::tuple_element<1, E>::type & b = std::get<1>(e) ;
       std::tuple\_element<2, E>::type & c = std::get<2>(e) ;
 以下図図図図図、
   int main()
       auto e = std::make_tuple( 1, 2, 3 ) ;
       auto && [a,b,c] = std::move(e) ;
以下図図図図意味図図図。
   int main()
   {
       auto e = std::make_tuple( 1, 2, 3 ) ;
       using E = decltype(e) ;
       {\tt std::tuple\_element<0,\ E>::type\ \&\&\ a\ =\ std::get<0>(std::move(e))\ ;}
       std::tuple_element<1, E>::type && b = std::get<1>(std::move(e)) ;
       std::tuple_element<2, E>::type && c = std::get<2>(std::move(e)) ;
```

}

3.20.5 上記以外の場合

以下

区型 E

区区

図

の

の<

```
struct A
   int a, b, c;
struct B : A { } ;
struct A
public :
   int a ;
private :
   int b ;
struct B
   int a ;
} ;
\mathtt{struct}\ \mathtt{C}\ :\ \mathtt{B}
   int b ;
};
// 匿名 union 🛛 🗎 🗸 🖂
struct D
```

```
第 3 章 C++17 🛛 🖂 🖂 言語 🔾 新機能
```

```
{
     union
     {
        int i ;
        double d ;
     }
  } ;
 以下図図図図図、
  int main()
  {
     struct { int x, y, z ; } e{1,2,3} ;
     auto [a,b,c] = e ;
以下図図図図図意味的図等図図。
  int main()
     struct { int x, y, z ; } e\{1,2,3\} ;
     int a = e.x ;
     int b = e.y ;
     int c = e.z ;
  }
 構造化束縛図図図図図図図図図図図対応図図図。
  struct S
     int x : 2 ;
     int y : 4 ;
  };
  int main()
     S e\{1,3\};
     auto [a,b] = e ;
  }
```

機能 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes __cpp_structured_bindings, 值 \boxtimes 201606。

3.21 inline 変数

```
inline int variable ;
```

3.21.1 inline の歴史的な意味

inline 関数⊠意味⊠、「関数⊠強制的⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠展開⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠機能」⊠⊠ ⊠⊠。

確図以、図図図 inline 関数図意味図、関数図強制的図図図図図図展開図図図図図 図機能図図。

```
int min( int a, int b )
{ return a < b ? a : b ; }
int main()
{
   int a, b ;
   std::cin >> a >> b ;

   // a \[ \times b \[ \times \] \[ \times \] \[ \times \]
   int value = min( a, b ) ;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    int a, b;
    std::cin >> a >> b;
```

第3章 C++17 図図図言語図新機能

```
int value = a < b ? a : b ;
}</pre>
```

人間

人間<b

幸 \(\text{C} \) \(\text{C} \) \(\text{+} \) \(\text{N} \)

3.21.2 現代の inline の意味

inline $\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$ 展開以外 \boxtimes 、 \boxtimes 1 \boxtimes 意味 \boxtimes ②。 ODR (One Definition Rule、定義 \boxtimes 1 \boxtimes 区原則) \boxtimes 回避 \boxtimes 。

void f() ; // OK、宣言 void f() ; // OK、再宣言

```
void f() { } // OK、定義
void f() { } // ⊠⊠、再定義
```

通常

\

、関数

\

使

\

以

場合

\

\

図

言

|

|

|

|

|

こ

表

|

|

区

|

|

こ

表

|

区

|

区

|

こ

に

表

|

区

|

こ

に

表

区

区

<br

```
// f.h
void f();

// f.cpp
void f() { }

// main.cpp
#include "f.h"
int main()
{
    f();
}
```

```
// a.cpp
inline void f() { }
```

第 3 章 C++17 🛛 🖂 🖂 言語 🖂 新機能

```
void a()
{
    f();
}

// b.cpp

// OK、inline 関数
inline void f() { }

void b()
{
    f();
}
```

\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(

3.21.3 inline **変数の意味**

inline 変数
 \bigcirc 、ODR \bigcirc 違反
 \bigcirc ②変数

②定義

②重複

②認

②。同

②名前

② inline 変数

図同

②変数

図指

②。

```
// a.cpp
inline int data;

void a() { ++data ; }

// b.cpp
inline int data ;

void b() { ++data ; }

// main.cpp
inline int data ;

int main()
{
```

a(); b();

```
data ; // 2
 \square 例 \square 関数 a, b \square 中 \square 変数 data \square 同 \square 変数 \square 指 \square \square 。 変数 data \square static
XX.
 struct S
    static int data;
  // S.cpp
  int S::data ;
// S.h
  struct S
    inline static int data ;
 S.cpp 🛛変数 S::data 🖾定義🖾書🗒必要🖾🗒。
 機能\square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square cpp_inline_variables, 値 \square 201606。
```

3.22 **可変長** using 宣言

⊠⊠機能図超上級者向図図。

```
int x, y ;
  int main()
      using ::x, ::y ;
\boxtimes\boxtimes C++14 \boxtimes
 using ::x ;
 using ::y ;
```

図書図図図等図図。

C++17 🔘 \(\text{Using } 宣言 \(\text{\omega} \) \(\text{\omega} \) 展開 \(\text{\omega} \) \(\text{\omega} \) \(\text{\omega} \) 機能 \(\text{\omega} \) 正式 \(\text{\omega} \) 名前\\(\text{d}\) (Variadic using declaration) \(\text{Q}\) (Variadic using declaration)

```
template < typename ... Types >
\mathtt{struct} \ \mathtt{S} \ : \ \mathtt{Types} \ \ldots
    using Types::operator() ...;
    void operator () ( long ) { }
struct A
    void operator () ( int ) { }
};
struct B
    void operator () ( double ) { }
} ;
int main()
    S<A, B> s ;
    s(0); // A::operator()
    s(OL) ; // S::operator()
    s(0.0) ; // B::operator()
}
```

3.23 std::byte : ☒☒☒☒表現☒☒型

機能図図図図図図 __cpp_variadic_using, 値図 201611。

3.23 std::byte: バイトを表現する型

std::byte型🗆、<cstddef> 🖺以下🗵 🗵 🗎 定義 🖺 🗎 🗎 .

```
namespace std
{
    enum class byte : unsigned char { } ;
}
```

値 0x12 図 std::byte 型図変数図以下図図図図定義図図図。

```
int main()
{
    std::byte b{0x12};
}
std::byte 型図値図図図図場合図、以下図図図書図図図図図図。
int main()
{
```

```
std::byte b{} ;
   b = std::byte(1);
   b = std::byte{ 1 } ;
   b = static_cast< std::byte >( 1 ) ;
   b = static_cast< std::byte >( 0b11110000 ) ;
 }
 std::byte型区他区数值型区区暗默区型変換区区区。区区区区区区区型
int main()
 {
   // □□□、() □□□初期化□ int 型□□□暗黙□変換□入□
   std::byte b1(1) ;
   // □□□、=□□□初期化□ int 型□□□暗黙□変換□入□
   std::byte b2 = 1 ;
   std::byte b{} ;
   // 🛛 🖂 🗎 operator = 🖺 🖂 int 型 🖂 代入 🖂 暗黙 🗵 変換 🗎 🗎
   b = 1;
   // 🛛 🖺 🗎 operator = 🖺 🖺 double 型 🖺 代入 🖺 暗黙 🗵 変換 🖺 入 🗎
   b = 1.0;
int main()
   // 🛛 🖂 🔍 表現 🖂 🖂 值 🖂 範囲 🖂 🖂 🖂
   std::byte b1{-1};
   std::byte b2{256};
 }
```

格上 char \(\begin{align} | \omega \om

3.23 std::byte : ⊠⊠⊠表現⊠⊠型

```
int main()
{
    int x = 42 ;
    std::byte * rep = reinterpret_cast< std::byte * >(&x) ;
}
```

具体的 \boxtimes 、以下 \boxtimes 示 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes OR, \boxtimes \boxtimes 列 AND, \boxtimes \boxtimes 列 XOR, \boxtimes \boxtimes 列 NOT \boxtimes 。

```
<<= <<
>>= >>
|= |
&= &
^= ^
```

四則演算区区区演算子区区区区区区区区区

std::byte 🛛 std::to_intenger<IntType>(std::byte) 🖺 🗒 🗒 、IntType 型 🗒 整数型 ②変換 🗒 🗒 。

```
int main()
{
    std::byte b{42} ;

    // int 型区値区 42
    auto i = std::to_integer<int>(b) ;
}
```

第4章

C++17 **の型安全な値を** 格納するライブラリ

C++17 🖂 型安全 🗵 値 🗆 格納 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖎 、 variant, any, optional 🖾 追加 🖾 🗒 。

4.1 variant: 型安全な union

4.1.1 使い方

```
#include <variant>
int main()
{
    using namespace std::literals;

    // int, double, std::string \( \rightarrow \rightarro
```

第 4 章 C++17 🖾 型安全 🗵 値 🗵 格納 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗵

```
// true ②返図
bool has_string = std::holds_alternative<std::string> ( x );

// 入図図図値図得図
// "hello"
std::string str = std::get<std::string>(x);
}
```

4.1.2 型非安全な古典的 union

```
union U
{
    int i;
    double d;
    std::string s;
};

struct S
{
    int i;
    double d;
    std::string s;
}

\[
\times \
```

試図、冒頭図図図図 union 図書図図、以下図図図図図図。

4.1 variant:型安全∑ union

```
union U
                          int i ;
                          double d ;
                         std::string s ;
                         //
                          // int 型⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠初期化⊠⊠
                          U() : i{} { }
                          // \square
                          // 何\square\square\square0. \square0. 
                         ~U() { }
};
// 🛛 🗸 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂
template < typename T >
void destruct ( T & x )
                          x.~T();
  int main()
                          Uи;
                          // 基本型図図図図図代入図図図
                          // 破棄図考図図図図図図
                          u.i = 0;
                          u.d = 0.0;
                          // 非区区区区区区区区区区区区区内
                          // placement new ⊠必要
                          new(&u.s) std::string("hello") ;
                          bool has_int = false ;
                          bool has_string = true ;
                          std::cout << u.s << '\n' ;
                          // 非区区区区区区区区区区区区
```

第 4 章 C++17 🖾 型安全 🗵 値 🗵 格納 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗵

```
// 破棄<a>必要</a>
destruct( u.s );
```

4.1.3 variant の宣言

```
std::variant< char, short, int, long > v1 ;
std::variant< int, double, std::string > v2 ;
std::variant< std::vector<int>, std::list<int> > v3 ;
```

4.1.4 variant の初期化

⊠⊠⊠⊠初期化

```
// int
std::variant< int, double > v1 ;
// double
std::variant< double, int > v2 ;
```

```
// \leq \leq \leq \delta \del
```

```
struct A { A() = delete ; } ;
```

4.1 variant: 型安全∑ union

```
struct B { B() = delete ; } ;
  struct C { C() = delete ; } ;
  struct Empty { };
  int main()
  {
     // OK、Empty □保持
     std::variant< Empty, A, B, C > v ;
 🛛、標準🛇 🖎 🖎 🗎 std::monostate 🛇 🖎 🖎 以下 🗵 🖎 公定義 🗎 🗎 公 🗎 Std::monostate
  namespace std {
     struct monostate { } ;
 ⊠⊠⊠⊠、上⊠例⊠以下⊠⊠⊠書⊠⊠。
  // OK、std::monostate □保持
  std::variant< std::monostate, A, B, C > v;
 std::monostate 🛛 variant 🖺最初 🖺 🗎 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 Variant
⊠⊠⊠⊠園構築可能⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠型図。⊠図以上図意味⊠⊠。
⊠⊠初期化
 variant 図同図型図 variant 図渡図図、図図図/図図図図。
  int main()
  {
     std::variant<int> a ;
     //
     std::variant<int> b ( a ) ;
```


variant 図図図図図図図図図図上記以外図値図渡図図場合、variant 図図図図図図実引数図指定図型図中図図、図図図図図図図図図解決図図最適図型図選図図、図図型図値図変換図図、値図保持図図。

第 4 章 C++17 🖾 型安全 🗵 値 🗵 格納 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗵

```
using val = std::variant< int, double, std::string > ;

int main()
{
    // int
    val a(42);
    // double
    val b( 0.0 );

    // std::string
    // char const *型区 std::string 型区变换区区
    val c("hello");

    // int
    // char 型区 Integral promotion 区区 int 型区優先的区变换区区
    val d( 'a' );
}
```

in_place_type ⊠⊠⊠ emplace 構築

variant \(\oldownorm \oldownorm

```
struct X
{
      X( int, int, int ) { }
};
int main()
{
      // X \(\) 構築
      X x( a, b, c );
      // x \(\) \(\) std::variant<X> v( x );
}
```

struct X

4.1 variant:型安全∑ union

```
struct X
{
         X( int, int, int ) { }
         X( X const & ) = delete;
         X( X && ) = delete;
};
int main()
{
         // X 図値図構築図図保持
         std::variant<X> v( std::in_place_type<X>, 1, 2, 3 );
}
```

4.1.5 variant の破棄

```
int main()
{
    std::vector<int> v ;
    std::list<int> 1 ;
    std::deque<int> d ;
```

第 4 章 C++17 🖾 型安全 🗵 値 🗵 格納 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗵

```
std::variant
    std::vector<int>,
    std::list<int>,
    std::deque<int>
> val ;

val = v ;
val = l ;
val = d ;

// variant \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) deque<int>\( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \(
```

variant 🛛 🗸 🗎 🗎 以 🗒 🗒 何 🗎 🗒 必要 🗒 🗒 。

4.1.6 variant の代入

variant \(\text{\delta}\) \(\

4.1.7 variant **0** emplace

variant ☑ emplace ☑☑☑☑☑☑☑☑☑。 variant ☑場合、構築☑☑☑☑ⅢⅢ☑ ☑必要☑☑☑☑ 、emplace<T> 図 T ☑構築☑☑☑☑Ⅱ指定☑☑。

```
struct X
{
         X( int, int, int ) { }
         X( X const & ) = delete;
         X( X && ) = delete;
};
int main()
{
    std::variant<std::monostate, X, std::string> v;

         // X \[ \] 構築
         v.emplace<X>( 1, 2, 3 );
         // std::string \[ \] 横築
         v.emplace< std::string >( "hello" );
}
```

4.1 variant:型安全∑ union

4.1.8 variant に値が入っているかどうかの確認

```
constexpr bool valueless_by_exception() const noexcept;
```

valueless_by_exception 🛛 🖺 🗒 関数 🗋、variant 🖾 値 🖺 保持 🖺 🖺 以 🗒 場合、false 🗒 返 🗋。

```
第 4 章 C++17 🖾 型安全 🗵 値 🗵 格納 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗵
                 bool b = v.valueless_by_exception() ;
        }
index 🛛 🗎 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 💆 🗒 💆
        constexpr size_t index() const noexcept;
    index igwedge i
int main()
        {
                 std::variant< int, double, std::string > v ;
                 auto v0 = v.index(); // 0
                  v = 0.0;
                 auto v1 = v.index(); // 1
                  v = "hello";
                  auto v2 = v.index(); // 2
     図図 variant 図値図保持図図図場合、図図図 valueless_by_exception() 図 true
図返図場合図、std::variant_npos 図返図。
        template < typename ... Types >
        void has_value( std::variant< Types ... > && v )
                 return v.index() != std::variant_npos ;
                 // 🛛
                  // return v.valueless_by_exception() == false ;
        }
    4.1.9 swap
    variant 🛛 swap 🖾対応🖺 🗒。
        int main()
                 std::variant<int> a, b ;
```

4.1 variant:型安全∑ union

```
a.swap(b);
                                   std::swap( a, b ) ;
               }
4.1.10 variant_size<T>: variant が保持できる型の数を取得
         std::variant_size<T>\overline{T}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline{D}\overline
using t1 = std::variant<char> ;
               using t2 = std::variant<char, short> ;
               using t3 = std::variant<char, short, int> ;
               // 1
                constexpr std::size_t t1_size = std::variant_size<t1>::size ;
               constexpr std::size_t t2_size = std::variant_size<t2>::size ;
                // 3
                constexpr std::size_t t2_size = std::variant_size<t3>::size ;
         using type = std::variant<char, short, int> ;
                constexpr std::size_t size = std::variant_size<type>{} ;
         variant_size \( \rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\rightarrow\righ
                template <class T>
                                   inline constexpr size_t variant_size_v = variant_size<T>::value;
         using type = std::variant<char, short, int> ;
                constexpr std::size_t size = std::variant_size_v<type> ;
```

4.1.11 variant_alternative<I, T>: インデックスから型を返す

std::variant_alternative<I, T> \(\Delta\) T 型\(\Delta\) variant \(\Delta\) 保持\(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) 番目\(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) 是名 type \(\Delta\) (这\(\Delta\).

```
using type = std::variant< char, short, int > ;
             // char
             using t0 = std::variant_alternative< 0, type >::type ;
             // short
             using t1 = std::variant_alternative< 1, type >::type ;
             using t2 = std::variant_alternative< 2, type >::type ;
      variant_alternative_t 🛇 🗆 🗎 🗎 🗎 Variant_alternative_t 🗆 Variant_alternative_t Var
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
             template <size_t I, class T>
                             using variant_alternative_t
                                            = typename variant_alternative<I, T>::type ;
        using type = std::variant< char, short, int > ;
             // char
             using t0 = std::variant_alternative_t< 0, type > ;
             // short
             using t1 = std::variant_alternative_t< 1, type > ;
             // int
             using t2 = std::variant_alternative_t< 2, type > ;
```

4.1.12 holds_alternative: variant が指定した型の値を保持しているかどうかの 確認

4.1 variant:型安全∑ union

```
// true
bool has_int = std::holds_alternative<int>(v);
// false
bool has_double = std::holds_alternative<double>(v);
}
型T \(\)\
型T \(\)\
\(\)\
\(\)\
\(\)\
\(\)\
\(\)\
int main()
{
    std::variant< int > v;

// \(\)\

std::holds_alternative<double>(v);
}
```

4.1.13 get<l>(v): インデックスから値の取得

```
int main()
{
    // 0: int
    // 1: double
    // 2: std::string
    std::variant< int, double, std::string > v(42) ;

    // int, 42
    auto a = std::get<0>(v) ;

    v = 3.14 ;
    // double, 3.14
    auto b = std::get<1>(v) ;

    v = "hello" ;
    // std::string, "hello"
    auto c = std::get<2>(v) ;
}
```

```
int main()
     // XXXXXX 0, 1, 2 XX
     std::variant< int, double, std::string > v ;
     // ⊠⊠⊠、範囲外
      std::get<3>(v) ;
  }
 \mathtt{std}:\mathtt{bad\_variant\_access} \boxtimes \mathtt{throw} \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
  int main()
     // int 型⊠值⊠保持
     std::variant< int, double > v( 42 ) ;
     try {
         // double 型⊠值⊠要求
         auto d = std::get<1>(v) ;
     } catch ( std::bad_variant_access & e )
         // double 🛛 保持 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎
  }
 get 🛛 実引数🗓渡 🖟 variant 🖺 lvalue 🖺場合🗒、戻🖺値🗎 lvalue 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒
int main()
     std::variant< int > v ;
     // int &
     decltype(auto) a = std::get<0>(v) ;
     decltype(auto) b = std::get<0>( std::move(v) ) ;
  }
```

4.1 variant: 型安全∑ union

```
int main()
{
    std::variant< int > const cv ;
    std::variant< int > volatile vv ;
    std::variant< int > const volatile cvv ;

    // int const &
    decltype(auto) a = std::get<0>( cv ) ;
    // int volatile &
    decltype(auto) b = std::get<0>( vv ) ;
    // int const volatile &
    decltype(auto) c = std::get<0>( cvv ) ;
}
```

4.1.14 get<T>(v):型から値の取得

```
int main()
{
    std::variant< int, double, std::string > v( 42 );

    // int
    auto a = std::get<int>( v );

    v = 3.14;
    // double
    auto b = std::get<double>( v );

    v = "hello";
    // std::string
    auto c = std::get<std::string>( v );
}
```

4.1.15 get_if: 値を保持している場合に取得

```
int main()
   {
      std::variant< int, double, std::string > v( 42 );
      // int *
      auto a = std::get_if<int>( &v ) ;
      v = 3.14;
      // double *
      auto b = std::get_if<1>( &v ) ;
      v = "hello";
       // std::string
       auto c = std::get_if<2>( &v ) ;
   }
 🛛 🗎、vp 🖺 nullptr 🖂場合、🖺 🖺 *vp 🖺指定 🖺 🗎 值 🗒 保持 🗒 🗒 🗒 場合
🛛、nullptr 🖾返🗒。
   int main()
       // int 型⊠值⊠保持
      std::variant< int, double > v( 42 ) ;
      // nullptr
      auto a = std::get_if<int>( nullptr ) ;
      // nullptr
      auto a = std::get_if<double>( &v ) ;
```

4.1 variant: 型安全∑ union

4.1.16 variant の比較

同一性区比較

variant v, w \(\big| \bigcolon \text{tensor} \) \(\text{v} \) \(\text{v

- 1. v.index() != w.index() $\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$, false
- 2. □□以外□場合、v.value_less_by_exception() □□□、 true
- 3. 🛛 🖺 以外 🗸 場合、get < i > (v) == get < i > (w)。 🖺 🖺 i 🗎 v.index()

2 図図 variant 図別図型図保持図図図図場合図等図図図図。図図図値図図図状態図図図等図図。図図以外図保持図図図値同士図比較図図図。

```
return false;
else if (v.valueless_by_exception())
return true;
else
return std::visit(
        [](auto && a, auto && b){ return a == b;},
        v, w);
}
operator != 図図図遊図図考図図図。
```

operator != MMM进MM号MMM

大小比較

variant \(\begin{align} \text{ \te\

variant v, w 図大小比較図、v < w 図場合、以下図図図図行図図図。

- 1. w.valueless_by_exception() $\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$, false
- 2. □□以外□場合、v.valueless_by_exception() □□□、 true
- 3. ⊠図以外図場合、v.index() < w.index() 図図図、true
- 4. □□以外□場合、v.index() > w.index() □□□、false
- 5. 図図以外図場合、get<i>(v) < get<i>(w)。図図図i図v.index()

4.1 variant: 型安全∑ union

```
// 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎
     b < a;
 }
operator < 以下区区区区美装区区。
 template <class... Types>
 constexpr bool
 operator<(const variant<Types...>& v, const variant<Types...>& w)
     if ( w.valueless_by_exception() )
         return false ;
     else if ( v.valueless_by_exception() )
         return true ;
     else if ( v.index() < w.index() )</pre>
         return true ;
     else if ( v.index() > w.index() )
         return false ;
         return std::visit(
             []( auto && a, auto && b){ return a < b; },
             v, w);
 }
```

残区区大小比較区同区方法区比較区区区。

4.1.17 visit: variant が保持している値を受け取る

```
// visitor( 3.14, 42 ) ⊠呼⊠⊠
     std::visit( visitor, w, v );
  }
 std::visit 🛛以下🖺 🗒 宣言 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 。
  template < class Visitor, class... Variants >
  constexpr auto visit( Visitor\&\& vis, Variants\&\&... vars );
 第一引数図関数図図図図図図図図図波図、第二引数以降図 variant 図渡図。図図図、
vis( get<i>(vars)... ) 🛛 🖺 🗎 呼🖺 🗒 。
  int main()
  {
     std::variant<int> a(1), b(2), c(3);
     // (1)
     std::visit( []( auto x ) {}, a );
     // (1, 2, 3)
     std::visit( []( auto x, auto y, auto z ) {}, a, b, c );
```

4.2 any: どんな型の値でも保持できるクラス

4.2.1 使い方

```
#include <any>
int main()
{
    std::any a ;
    a = 0 ; // int
    a = 1.0 ; // double
    a = "hello" ; // char const *
```

4.2 any: 🛛 🗳 型 🗸 值 🖎 保持 🗒 🗒 🗳 🔻

4.2.2 any **の構築と破棄**

any \(\rightarrow\rig

4.2.3 in_place_type コンストラクター

any 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 emplace 🖺 🖺 🗒 in_place_type 🗎 使 🖺 。

```
struct X
{
      X( int, int ) { }
};
int main()
{
      // 型 X \( \) X(1, 2) \( \) K (\) K(\) (\) (\) std::any a( std::in_place_type<X>, 1, 2 );
}
```

4.2.4 any への代入

```
int main()
{
    std::any a;
    std::any b;

    // a \( \) int 型\( \) int 型\( \) (保持\( \) \( \) b = a;
}
```

4.2.5 any のメンバー関数

emplace

reset: 值⊠破棄

```
void reset() noexcept ;
```


any 🛛 reset 🖾 🗎 🗒 数 🗒 、 any 🖺 保持 🖺 🗎 图 值 🖺 破棄 🖺 ②。 reset 🖾 呼 🖺 出 🗎 ②後 ② any ②値 🖺 保持 🖺 ② ②。

```
int main()
      // a 図値図保持図図図
      std::any a ;
      // a ⋈ int 型図値図保持図図
      a = 0;
      // a 図値図保持図図図
      a.reset();
swap : \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes
 int main()
      std::any a(0);
      std::any b(0.0);
      // a 図 int 型図値図保持
      // b 図 double 型図値図保持
      a.swap(b);
      // a 図 double 型図値図保持
      // b 図 int 型図値図保持
```

has_value: 値以保持以以以以以以以調以以

```
bool has_value() const noexcept;
```

```
int main()
{
    std::any a ;
```

}

```
// false
      bool b1 = a.has_value() ;
      a = 0;
      // true
     bool b2 = a.has_value() ;
     a.reset();
      // false
     bool b3 = a.has_value() ;
  }
type:保持⊠⊠⊠型⊠ type_info ⊠得⊠
  const type_info& type() const noexcept;
 □場合、typeid(void) □返□。
  int main()
  {
      std::any a ;
      // typeid(void)
      auto & t1 = a.type() ;
      a = 0;
      // typeid(int)
      auto & t2 = a.type() ;
      a = 0.0;
      // typeid(double)
      auto & t3 = a.type();
4.2.6 any のフリー関数
make_any<T>: T 型⊠ any ⊠作⊠
  template <class T, class... Args>
```

4.2 any: 🛛 🔻 型 值 风保持 风

```
any make_any(Args&& ...args);
  template <class T, class U, class... Args>
  any make_any(initializer_list<U> il, Args&& ...args);
 make_any<T>( args... ) 🛛 T 型🔲 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 医引数 args... 🖂 構築 🖂 值
□保持□□ any □返□。
  struct X
      X( int, int ) { }
  } ;
  int main()
  {
      auto a = std::make_any<int>( 0 ) ;
      // double 型⊠値⊠保持⊠⊠ any
      auto b = std::make_any<double>( 0.0 ) ;
      // X型<br/>
図値<br/>
図<br/>
保持<br/>
図<br/>
any
      auto c = std::make_any<X>(1, 2);
  }
any_cast: 保持⊠⊠⊠值⊠取⊠出⊠
   template<class T> T any_cast(const any& operand);
   template<class T> T any_cast(any& operand);
  template<class T> T any_cast(any&& operand);
 any_cast<T>(operand) 🛛 operand 🖺 保持 🖺 🗎 位 🗒 返 🗒 。
  int main()
  {
      std::any a(0);
      int value = std::any_cast<int>(a) ;
  }
 std::bad_any_cast \( \) throw \( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)
  int main()
```

```
{
                                 try {
                                                   std::any a ;
                                                   std::any_cast<int>(a) ;
                                 } catch( std::bad_any_cast e )
                                                   // 型図保持図図図図図図図
              }
               template<class T>
               const T* any_cast(const any* operand) noexcept;
               template<class T>
               T* any_cast(any* operand) noexcept;
        lacktriangleright T型lacktriangleright T型lacktriangleright SEQUENCE REPORT TURNS TURNS TO THE SECOND TURNS TO THE SE
🛛、nullptr 🖾返🗒。
               int main()
                                 std::any a(42);
                                 // int 型図値図参照図図図図図図図図
                                 int * p1 = std::any_cast<int>( &a ) ;
                                 // nullptr
                                 double * p2 = std::any_cast<double>( &a ) ;
              }
```

4.3 optional: 値を保有しているか、していないクラス

4.3.1 使い方

条件次第 \bigcirc 値 \bigcirc 用意 \bigcirc 0 \bigcirc 0 \bigcirc 4寿 \bigcirc 7存在 \bigcirc 0。 \bigcirc 0 \bigcirc 0 \bigcirc 1

4.3 optional: 値図保有図図図図図、図図図図図図図

```
int divide( int a, int b )
{
    if ( b == 0 )
    {
        // \( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)
    else
        return a / b;
}
```

\(\times\)\(\

optional 図図図図図値図用意図図図図場合図使図図共通図方法図提供図図。

```
std::optional<int> divide( int a, int b )
   if ( b == 0 )
       return {};
    else
       return { a / b } ;
int main()
    auto result = divide( 10, 2 );
    // 值⊠取得
    auto value = result.value() ;
    // ⊠⊠除算
    auto fail = divide( 10, 0 );
    // false、値<br/>
保持
    bool has_value = fail.has_value() ;
    // throw bad_optional_access
    auto get_value_anyway = fail.value() ;
}
```

4.3.2 optional のテンプレート実引数

```
int main()
  {
    // int 型図値図保持図図図図図図 optional
    using a = std::optional<int> ;
    // double 型<br/>
図値<br/>
図<br/>
保持<br/>
対<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
図<br/>
optional
    using b = std::optional<double> ;
4.3.3 optional の構築
 int main()
    // 値図保持図図図
    std::optional<int> a ;
 \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
  int main()
    // 値□保持□□□
    std::optional<int> a( std::nullopt ) ;
```

值凶型変換凶□保持□□。

```
int main()
    // int 型⊠值 42 図保持⊠⊠
    std::optional<int> a(42) ;
    // double 型<a>図値 1.0</a> <a>図保持</a> <a>区</a>
    std::optional<double> b( 1.0 ) ;
```

4.3 optional : 値図保有図図図図図、図図図図図図図

```
// int 型⊠值 1 ⊠保持⊠⊠
    std::optional<int> c ( 1.0 ) ;
  }
 図 optional <U> 図渡図図 U 図図 T 図型変換図図 T 型図値図保持図図 optional 図
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
  int main()
  {
    // int 型⊠值 42 図保持図図
    std::optional<int> a( 42 ) ;
    // long 型⊠值 42 ⊠保持⊠⊠
    std::optional<long> b ( a ) ;
 続図引数図使図図 T型図図図図図図図図 emplace 構築図図図。
  struct X
    X( int, int ) { }
  } ;
  int main()
    // X(1, 2)
    std::optional<X> o( std::in_place_type<X>, 1, 2 ) ;
  }
```

4.3.4 optional の代入

4.3.5 optional の破棄

struct X

```
{
  ~X() { }
} ;
int main()
{
  {
    // 値図保持図図
    std::optional<X> o ( X{} ) ;
    }
  {
     // 値図保持図図図
    std::optional<X> o ;
    }
}
```

4.3.6 swap

```
optional 🛛 swap 🔄 対応 🖺 🗒 🗒 .

int main()
{
    std::optional<int> a(1), b(2);
    a.swap(b);
}
```

4.3.7 has_value: 値を保持しているかどうか確認する

```
constexpr bool has_value() const noexcept;
has_value \( \sum \overline{\sum \overline{\sin \ove
```

4.3 optional : 値図保有図図図図図、図図図図図図図

```
std::optional<int> b(42) ;
// true
bool b2 = b.has_value() ;
}
```

4.3.8 operator bool: 値を保持しているかどうか確認する

constexpr explicit operator bool() const noexcept;

```
optional 図文脈上 bool 図変換図図図、値図保持図図図図場合図図図 true 図図図評価図図図。
```

```
int main()
{
    std::optional<bool> a = some_function();
    // OK、文脈上 bool \②変換
    if ( a )
    {
        // 値\\ (保持
        }
        else
    {
            // 値\\ (不保持
        }
        // \( \omega \omega
```

4.3.9 value: 保持している値を取得

```
constexpr const T& value() const&;
constexpr T& value() &;
constexpr T&& value() &&;
constexpr const T&& value() const&&;
```

value 🛇 🗆 🖂 関数 🖸 optional 🗵 値 🗵 保持 🗵 🗵 場合、 値 🗵 🗵 🗵 🗵 🗵

try {

}

第 4 章 C++17 🖾 型安全 🗵 値 🗵 格納 🖾 🗵 🗵 🗵

返図。値図保持図図図図図場合、std::bad_optional_access 図 throw 図図図。
int main()
{
 std::optional<int> a(42) ;

 // OK
 int x = a.value () ;

4.3.10 value_or: 値もしくはデフォルト値を返す

std::optional<int> b ;
int y = b.value() ;

// 値図保持図図図図図図図

} catch(std::bad_optional_access e)

```
template <class U> constexpr T value_or(U&& v) const&;
template <class U> constexpr T value_or(U&& v) &&;
```

value_or(v) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\

```
int main()
{
    std::optional<int> a( 42 ) ;

    // 42
    int x = a.value_or(0) ;

    std::optional<int> b ;

    // 0
    int x = b.value_or(0) ;
}
```

4.3 optional : 値図保有図図図図図、図図図図図図図

4.3.11 reset: 保持している値を破棄する

```
int main()
{
    std::optional<int> a( 42 ) ;

    // true
    bool b1 = a.has_value() ;

    a.reset() ;

    // false
    bool b2 = a.has_value() ;
}
```

4.3.12 optional 同士の比較

optional<T>
 <br/

同一性⊠比較

```
int main()
{
    std::optional<int> a, b;

    // true
    // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \
```

```
b = 1 ;

// false
// \( \rightarrow \righ
```

大小比較

optional 同士図大小比較図、a < b 図場合

- 1. b 図値図保持図図図図図図 false
- 2. 🛛 🖺 以外 🖂 場合 🕽、a 🖾 値 🖂 保持 🖾 🗷 🖂 🖂 🖂 true
- 3. 🛛 🔻 以外 🖂 場合、 a 🖾 b 🖎 保持 🖎 🖎 🖎 位同士 🖎 比較

$\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

```
int main()
{
    std::optional<int> a, b;

    // false
    // b \( \) d \( \) \( \) bool b1 = a < b;

    b = 0;

    // true
    // b \( \) d \( \) \( \) a \( \) d \( \) \( \) bool b2 = a < b;

    a = 1;

    // false
    // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) d \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \
```

4.3 optional : 値図保有図図図図図、図図図図図図図

4.3.13 optional と std::nullopt との比較

optional 🛛 std::nullopt 🖾 以收 🖎 std::nullopt 🖾 值 🖾 持 🖾 🖾 🖾 optional

4.3.14 optional<T>と T の比較

4.3.15 make_optional<T>: optional<T>を返す

```
template <class T>
constexpr optional<decay_t<T>> make_optional(T&& v);
make_optional<T>(T t) \( \) optional<T>(t) \( \) 返\( \) \( \)
int main()
{
    // std::optional<int>、値\( \) 0
    auto o1 = std::make_optional(0);
```

第 4 章 C++17 🖂型安全 \bigcirc 値 \bigcirc 格納 \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc \bigcirc

```
// std::optional<double>、値図 0.0
auto o2 = std::make_optional( 0.0 ) ;
}
```

4.3.16 make_optional<T, Args ... >: optional<T>を in_place_type 構築して返す

```
struct X
{
      X( int, int ) { }
};
int main()
{
      // std::optional<X>( std::in_place_type<X>, 1, 2 )
      auto o = std::make_optional<X>( 1, 2 );
}
```

第5章

string_view: 文字列ラッパー

5.1 使い方

std::size_t size;
char *ptr
};

```
第 5 章 string_view:文字列\bigcirc
```

```
void process_string( char * ptr, std::size_t size ) ;
  // std::string \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes
  void process_string( std::string s ) ;
  // 自作図 string_type 図図図
  void process_string( string_type s ) ;
  // 自作─ my_string_type □□□
  void process_string( my_string_type s ) ;
 // 自作□ string_type
  struct string_type
  {
      std::size_t size ;
      char * ptr ;
      // string_view ☒対応☒☒変換関数
      operator std::string_view() const noexcept
         return std::string_view( ptr, size ) ;
      }
  }
  // XX 1 XXXXX
  void process_string( std::string_view s ) ;
  int main()
      // OK
      process_string( "hello" ) ;
      // OK
      process_string( { "hello", 5 } );
      std::string str( "hello" ) ;
      process_string( str ) ;
      string_type st{5, "hello"} ;
      process_string( st ) ;
  }
```

5.2 basic_string_view

```
// 本体
template<class charT, class traits = char_traits<charT>>
class basic_string_view;

// \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \(\
```

5.3 文字列の所有、非所有

string_view \(\text{\te\tinte\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\te}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\te\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text

```
class string
{
    std::size_t size;
    char * ptr;

public:
    // 文字列\[
    string ( char const * str )
    {
        size = std::strlen( str );
    }
}
```

第 5 章 string_view:文字列 \bigcirc

```
ptr = new char[size+1] ;
              std::strcpy( ptr, str ) ;
         }
         //
         // 別⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠動的確保
         string ( string const & r ) \,
              : size( r.size ), ptr ( new char[size+1] )
              std::strcpy( ptr, r.ptr ) ;
         }
         // \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
         // 所有権□移動
         string ( string && r )
              : size( r.size ), ptr( r.ptr )
              r.size = 0;
              r.ptr = nullptr ;
         // 動的確保∑∑∑∑∑∑∑解放
         ~string()
         {
              delete[] ptr ;
         }
    } ;
\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes fa\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes g
```

std::string_view 🛛文字列ຝ所有🖺 🗒。std::string_view 風🗒 🖺 🗒 美装 \square 、 \square

```
class string_view
   std::size_t size ;
   char const * ptr ;
```

```
public :
                             // 所有⊠⊠⊠
                             // str □参照先□寿命□呼□出□側□責任□持□
                             string_view( char const * str ) noexcept
                                             : size( std::strlen(str) ), ptr( str )
                             { }
                             // \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
                             string_view( string_view const & r ) noexcept = default ;
                             // 🛛 🗸 🗎 🖂 🗎 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂
                             // 破棄
                             // 何以解放以以以以以以以以以以
                             ^{\prime\prime}
            } ;
      string_view 
②渡
②
②
②
②
②
②
②
②
②
②
②
②
》
②
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
》
<p
責任囚持囚。囚囚囚、以下囚囚囚囚囚囚囚囚囚固違囚囚囚囚。
            std::string_view get_string()
                             char str[] = "hello" ;
                             // \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
                             // str \sqrt{str} \sqrt{g} \sqrt{g}
                             return str ;
            }
```

5.4 string_view の構築

string_view \| 横築 \| \| 4種類 \| \| \| \| 。

- Image: Im
- null 終端図図文字型図配列図図図図図図図
- 文字型図配列図図図図図図図図文字数
- 文字列図図図図図図図変換関数

第 5 章 string_view:文字列 \bigcirc

5.4.1 デフォルト構築

```
constexpr basic_string_view() noexcept;

string_view \( \rightarrow \rightarr
```

5.4.2 null 終端された文字型の配列へのポインター

```
constexpr basic_string_view(const charT* str);
```

```
int main()
{
    std::string_view s( "hello" ) ;
}
```

5.4.3 文字型へのポインターと文字数

```
constexpr basic_string_view(const charT* str, size_type len);
```

```
int main()
{
    char str[] = {'h', 'e', 'l', 'l', 'o'};
    std::string_view s( str, 5 );
}
```

5.4.4 文字列クラスからの変換関数

```
class string
                                 std::size_t size ;
                                 char * ptr ;
              public :
                                 operator std::string_view() const noexcept
                                                   return std::string_view( ptr, size ) ;
              } ;
        int main()
               {
                                 std::string s = "hello" ;
                                 std::string_view sv = s ;
        std::string \( \) string_view \( \) 受 \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( 
string_view 🛛 String 🔻 🖎 変換 🗒 🗘 S.
               int main()
                                 std::string_view sv = "hello" ;
                                 // \square
                                 std::string s = sv ;
              }
```

第 5 章 string_view:文字列 \bigcirc

5.5 string_view の操作

```
template < typename T >
                     void f( T t )
                                              for ( auto c : t )
                                                                       std::cout << c ;
                                              }
                                              if (t.size() > 3)
                                                                       auto c = t[3];
                                              auto pos = t.find( "fox" ) ;
                      }
                      int main()
                                              std::string s("quick brown fox jumps over the lazy dog.") ;
                                             f(s);
                                              std::string_view sv = s ;
                                             f( sv );
                     }
           string\_view \( \rightarrow \rightarrow
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
                      int main()
                                              std::string s = "hello" ;
```

```
s[0] = 'H';
                                     s += ",world" ;
                                     std::string_view sv = s ;
                                     // \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes
                                     sv[0] = 'h';
                                     s += ".\n";
         }
string\_view \( \rightarrow \rightarrow
          int main()
         {
                                     std::string s = "hello";
                                     std::string_view sv = s ;
                                     // "hello"
                                     std::cout << sv ;
                                     s = "world" ;
                                     // "world"
                                     // string_view 🛛参照 🖺 🗎 🗎
                                     std::cout << sv ;
         }
```

5.5.1 remove_prefix/remove_suffix: 先頭、末尾の要素の削除

```
constexpr void remove_prefix(size_type n);
constexpr void remove_suffix(size_type n);
```

string_view 🛛 🖺 🗎 大頭 🔄 未尾 🖺 n 個 🗋 要素 🔄 削除 🖺 🗎 🗎 以 N 個 🗎 文字列 🖺 所有 🗒 🖺 String_view 🗒 行 🗒 操作 🗒 。

```
int main()
```

```
第5章 string_view:文字列図図図図

{
    std::string s = "hello";
    std::string_view s1 = s;

    // "lo"
    s1.remove_prefix(3);

    std::string_view s2 = s;

    // "he"
    s2.remove_suffix(3);
}
```

5.6 ユーザー定義リテラル

```
string operator""s(const char* str, size_t len);
 u16string operator""s(const char16_t* str, size_t len);
 u32string operator""s(const char32_t* str, size_t len);
 wstring operator""s(const wchar_t* str, size_t len);
 constexpr string_view
 operator""sv(const char* str, size_t len) noexcept;
 constexpr u16string_view
 operator""sv(const char16_t* str, size_t len) noexcept;
 constexpr u32string_view
 operator""sv(const char32_t* str, size_t len) noexcept;
 constexpr wstring_view
 operator""sv(const wchar_t* str, size_t len) noexcept;
以下図図図図使図。
 int main()
    using namespace std::literals;
```

5.6 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 定義 🖺 🗎 🗎

```
// std::string
auto s = "hello"s;

// std::string_view
auto sv = "hello"sv;
}
```

第6章

メモリーリソース: 動的ストレージ確保ライブラリ

- 標準標準提供以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以以

6.1 メモリーリソース

```
void f( memory_resource * mem )
{
    // 10 \( \times \time
```

```
class memory_resource {
 public:
     virtual ~ memory_resource();
    void* allocate(size_t bytes, size_t alignment = max_align);
    void deallocate(void* p, size_t bytes,
                   size_t alignment = max_align);
    bool is_equal(const memory_resource& other) const noexcept;
 private:
    virtual void* do_allocate(size_t bytes, size_t alignment) = 0;
    virtual void do_deallocate( void* p, size_t bytes,
                              size_t alignment) = 0;
     virtual bool do_is_equal(const memory_resource& other)
        const noexcept = 0;
 };
 }
```

6.1.1 メモリーリソースの使い方

memory_resource ②使②②③簡单②。memory_resource ②②②②②②②@催保② ②③、②②②関数 allocate(bytes, alignment) ②②②②②②@催保②②。②② ②関数 deallocate(p, bytes, alignment) ②②②②②②解放②②。

```
void f( std::pmr::memory_resource * mem )
{
    // 100 \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
```

```
void f( std::pmr::memory_resource * a, std::pmr::memory_resource * b )
{
    void * ptr = a->allocate( 1 ) ;
```

6.1.2 メモリーリソースの作り方

do_deallocate(p, bytes, alignment) \(\Delta\) 事前\(\Delta\) 同\(\Delta\) *this \(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) \(\Delta\) allocate(bytes, alignment) \(\Delta\) \(\D

do_is_equal(other) 🛛、*this 🖺 other 🖺互🗒一方 🖂 確保 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 一方 🖂解放 🗒 🗒 場合 🗋 true 🕲 🗒 🗒 。

```
// malloc/free 🛛 使 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎
class malloc_resource : public std::pmr::memory_resource
public :
   //
    ~malloc_resource() { }
private :
   // ⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠確保
    // 失敗⊠場合 std::bad_alloc ⊠ throw ⊠⊠
    virtual void *
   do_allocate( std::size_t bytes, std::size_t alignment ) override
        void * ptr = std::malloc( bytes ) ;
        if ( ptr == nullptr )
        { throw std::bad_alloc{} ; }
        return ptr ;
   }
    // 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎
   virtual void
    do_deallocate( void * p, std::size_t bytes,
                   std::size_t alignment ) override
        std::free( p ) ;
   }
   virtual bool
   do_is_equal( const memory_resource & other )
        const noexcept override
```

do_allocate \(\) malloc \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(

6.2 polymorphic_allocator:動的ポリモーフィズムを実現するアロケーター

std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator \(\omega \

```
std::vector< int, custom int allocator > v ;
```

```
int main()
{
```

```
bool b;
                      std::cin >> b ;
                     std::pmr::memory_resource * mem ;
                     std::unique_ptr< memory_resource > mono ;
                     if ( b )
                      { // 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🖟
                                     mem = std::pmr::get_default_resource() ;
                      else
                      { // 🛛 🖺 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 🛱 🗒
                                     mono = std::make_unique< std::pmr::monotonic_buffer_resource >
                                                                     ( std::pmr::get_default_resource() );
                                     mem = mono.get() ;
                     }
                      std::vector< int, std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator<int> >
                                     v( std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator<int>( mem ) ) ;
     }
std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator \( \text{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}\end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sqrt{\sq}}}}}}}}}} \end{\sqrt{\sqrt{\s
     namespace std::pmr {
      template <class T>
      class polymorphic_allocator ;
```

6.2.1 コンストラクター

```
polymorphic_allocator() noexcept;
polymorphic_allocator(memory_resource* r);

std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator \( \omega \omega
```

6.3 区区区区全体区使区区区区区区区区区区区区区区

後冈通常冈冈冈冈冈冈冈冈冈冈冈区区据冈舞冈。

6.3 プログラム全体で使われるメモリーリソースの取得

6.3.1 new_delete_resource()

```
memory_resource* new_delete_resource() noexcept ;
```

関数 new_delete_resource \(\omega \om

```
int main()
{
    auto mem = std::pmr::new_delete_resource() ;
}
```

6.3.2 null_memory_resource()

```
memory_resource* null_memory_resource() noexcept ;
```

6.3.3 デフォルトリソース

```
memory_resource* get_default_resource() noexcept;

\( \text{Noexcept} \) \( \text{Noexc
```

memory_resource* set_default_resource(memory_resource* r) noexcept ;

6.4 標準ライブラリのメモリーリソース

```
int main()
{
```

```
auto mem = std::get_default_resource() ;
auto p1 = mem->allocate( 47 ) ;
auto p2 = mem->allocate( 151 ) ;
mem->deallocate( p1 ) ;
mem->deallocate( p2 ) ;
}
```

malloc 🛛 operator new 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 Operator new 🖺 🗎 🗎 Operator new 🗎 Operator new 🗎 Operator new Operat

// 実装図図図図

```
// \( \rightarrow \rightarrow
```

```
public :
   memory_allocator()
      // 大図図連続図図図図図図図図確保
   virtual void *
   do_allocate( std::size_t bytes, std::size_t alignment ) override
      std::scoped_lock lock( m ) ;
      // 構築⊠⊠返⊠
      // 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 要求 🖂 注意
   }
   virtual void *
   do_allocate( std::size_t bytes, std::size_t alignment ) override
      std::scoped_lock lock( m ) ;
      virtual bool
   do_is_equal( const memory_resource & other )
      const noexcept override
   // *this 🛛 other 🖺 相互 🖺 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 解放 🖺 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒
   }
} ;
```

6.5 プールリソース

6.5.1 アルゴリズム

```
template < size_t block_size >
class chunk
   blocks<block_size> b ;
// 🛛 🗎 🗎 実装
template < size_t block_size >
class pool : public memory_resource
   chunks<block_size> c ;
} ;
class pool_resource : public memory_resource
   ^{\prime\prime}
   pool<8> pool_8bytes ;
   pool<16> pool_16bytes ;
   pool<32> pool_32bytes ;
   // 上流図図図図図図図図
   memory_resource * mem ;
   virtual void * do_allocate( size_t bytes, size_t alignment ) override
   {
      if ( bytes <= 8 )
          return pool_8bytes.allocate( bytes, alignment ) ;
       else if ( bytes <= 16 )</pre>
          return pool_16bytes.allocate( bytes, alignment );
       else if ( bytes < 32 )
          return pool_32bytes.allocate( bytes, alignment );
      else
       return mem->allocate( bytes, alignment ) ;
   }
};
}
```

6.5.2 synchronized/unsynchronized_pool_resource

// 実装⊠⊠⊠

```
namespace std::pmr {
class synchronized_pool_resource : public memory_resource
    std::mutex m ;
    virtual void *
    do_allocate( size_t size, size_t alignment ) override
        // 同期□□
        std::scoped_lock l(m) ;
        return do_allocate_impl( size, alignment ) ;
    }
} ;
class unsynchronized_pool_resource : public memory_resource
    virtual void *
    do_allocate( size_t size, size_t alignment ) override
        // 同期⊠⊠⊠
        return do_allocate_impl( size, alignment ) ;
} ;
```

}

6.5.3 pool_options

```
namespace std::pmr {
struct pool_options {
    size_t max_blocks_per_chunk = 0;
    size_t largest_required_pool_block = 0;
};
}
```

6.5.4 プールリソースのコンストラクター

```
pool_resource(const pool_options& opts, memory_resource* upstream);
pool_resource()
: pool_resource(pool_options(), get_default_resource()) {}
explicit pool_resource(memory_resource* upstream)
: pool_resource(pool_options(), upstream) {}
```

6.6

```
explicit pool_resource(const pool_options& opts)
                        : pool_resource(opts, get_default_resource()) {}
             pool_options 🛛 memory_resource * 🗵指定🔲 。指定🗎 🗎 場合 🗎 🗎 🗎 值
 区使区区区。
6.5.5 プールリソースのメンバー関数
 release()
                      void release();
             int main()
                                                  synchronized_pool_resource mem ;
                                                  void * ptr = mem.allocate( 10 ) ;
                                                  // ptr <a>解放</a> <a>■</a> <a
                                                  mem.release() ;
                      }
 upstream_resource()
                      memory_resource* upstream_resource() const;
             options()
                      pool_options options() const;
             構築時<br/>
図<br/>
の<br/>
```

6.6 モノトニックバッファーリソース

// 実装□□□□

```
namespace std::pmr {
class monotonic_buffer_resource : public memory_resource
   void * ptr ;
   std::byte * current ;
   virtual void *
   do_allocate( size_t bytes, size_t alignment ) override
      void * result = static_cast<void *>(current) ;
      return result ;
   }
   virtual void
   do_deallocate( void * ptr, size_t bytes, size_t alignment ) override
      // 何⊠⊠⊠⊠
   }
public :
   ~monotonic_buffer_resource()
      // ptr 図解放
```

```
}
};
```

6.6.1 アルゴリズム

\(\text{\te\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\ti}}\xitttt{\text{\text{\text{\tex

6.6.2 コンストラクター

```
explicit monotonic_buffer_resource(memory_resource *upstream);
 monotonic_buffer_resource( size_t initial_size,
                           memory_resource *upstream);
 monotonic_buffer_resource( void *buffer, size_t buffer_size,
                           memory_resource *upstream);
 monotonic_buffer_resource()
     : monotonic_buffer_resource(get_default_resource()) {}
 explicit monotonic_buffer_resource(size_t initial_size)
     : monotonic_buffer_resource(initial_size,
                               get_default_resource()) {}
 monotonic_buffer_resource(void *buffer, size_t buffer_size)
     : monotonic_buffer_resource(buffer, buffer_size,
                               get_default_resource()) {}
explicit monotonic_buffer_resource(memory_resource *upstream);
 monotonic_buffer_resource( size_t initial_size,
                           memory_resource *upstream);
 monotonic_buffer_resource()
     : monotonic_buffer_resource(get_default_resource()) {}
```

6.6

```
explicit monotonic_buffer_resource(size_t initial_size)
   : monotonic_buffer_resource(initial_size,
                 get_default_resource()) {}
(初期区区区) 区区区区区区区 美装区区区区区区区 、区区区区美装依存区区区区区
⊠数⊠⊠⊠⊠。
 monotonic_buffer_resource( void *buffer, size_t buffer_size,
               memory_resource *upstream);
 monotonic_buffer_resource(void *buffer, size_t buffer_size)
   : monotonic_buffer_resource(buffer, buffer_size,
                 get_default_resource()) {}
 渡⊠。
6.6.3 その他の操作
release()
 void release() ;
int main()
   std::pmr::monotonic_buffer_resource mem ;
   mem.allocate( 10 ) ;
   // 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂
   mem.release() ;
 }
```

upstream_resource()

memory_resource* upstream_resource() const;

第7章

並列アルゴリズム

7.1 並列実行について

C++11 図以、図図図図回期処理図追加図図、複数図実行媒体図同時図実行図図図図図図図図。

C++17 🔘 、既存 🗵 🗵 🗵 🗵 🗵 🗷 、並列実行版 🗵 追加 🗵 🗵 。

```
第7章 並列区区区区区
```

```
std::cout << "result : " << result << std::endl ;
  }
 本書図執筆時点図図、図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図の一般的図図、同時図複数図
template < typename Container >
  bool double_is_all_of_less_than_100( Container const & input )
  {
     auto first = std::begin(input) ;
     auto last = first + (input.size()/2) ;
     auto r1 = std::async( [=]
         return std::all_of( first, last,
                         [](auto x) { return x < 100 ; } );
     });
     first = last ;
     last = std::end(input) ;
     auto r2 = std::async( [=]
         return std::all_of( first, last,
                         [](auto x) { return x < 100 ; } );
     });
     return r1.get() && r2.get();
  }
 MXXX, XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.
 oxed{oxed}、4 oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} 同時oxed{oxed} 並列実行oxed{oxed} 。読者oxed{oxed} 使oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} 。 読者oxed{oxed} 使oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} oxed
template < typename Container >
  bool parallel_is_all_of_less_than_100( Container const & input )
```

std::size_t cores = std::thread::hardware_concurrency() ;

```
cores = std::min( input.size(), cores ) ;
std::vector< std::future<bool> > futures( cores ) ;
auto step = input.size() / cores ;
auto remainder = input.size() % cores ;
auto first = std::begin(input) ;
auto last = first + step + remainder ;
for ( auto & f : futures )
   f = std::async( [=]
       return std::all_of( first, last,
                            [](auto x){ return x < 100 ; } );
   });
   first = last ;
    last = first + step ;
for ( auto & f : futures )
    if ( f.get() == false )
       return false ;
}
return true ;
```

\(\times\)\(\

7.2 使い方

第7章 並列区区区区区

```
template <class InputIterator, class Predicate>
  bool all_of(InputIterator first, InputIterator last, Predicate pred);
 並列図図図図図図版図 all_of 図以下図図図図宣言図図図。
  template < class ExecutionPolicy, class ForwardIterator,</pre>
            class Predicate>
  bool all_of(ExecutionPolicy&& exec, ForwardIterator first,
            ForwardIterator last, Predicate pred);
 並列図図図図図図図、図図図図図図図の引数図図 ExecutionPolicy 図追加図図図
std::execution::seq, std::execution::par, std::execution::par_unseq
 複数図図図図図図図面が列実行図行図図図、std::execution::par 図使図。
  template < typename Container >
  bool is_all_of_less_than_100( Container const & input )
     return std::all_of( std::execution::par,
         std::begin(input), std::end(input),
         []( auto x ){ return x < 100 ; } );
  }
```

7.3 並列アルゴリズム詳細

7.3.1 並列アルゴリズム

並列図図図図図図図図図図図図、仕様上定図図図図操作、図図図図図提供図図関数図図図図図図図図図図図操作、仕様上定図図図図関数図図図図図図図図図図操作図図図

7.3 並列図図図図図図詳細

 \boxtimes 、
 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes
 \boxtimes

- 要素図対図図 swap 関数図適用

7.3.2 ユーザー提供する関数オブジェクトの制約

- 🛛 🖺 🗎 競合 🖺 同期

実引数公与公公公公公公公公公公直接、間接公変更公公公公公公

第7章 並列区区区区区

std::for_each \(\omega \omeg

```
int main()
{
    std::vector<int> c = { 1,2,3,4,5 } ;
    std::for_each( std::execution::par, std::begin(c), std::end(c),
        [](auto & x){ ++x ; } ) ;
    // OK
}
```

実引数
 図与
 図図図図図図図図図図図
 の意性
 図依存図図図図図図図図
 図
 の
 の

// 実装⊠⊠⊠⊠

7.3 並列図図図図図図詳細

□□□競合□同期

{

}

}

std::execution::sequenced_policy \(\) | 阅读\(\) | 並列\(\) | \(\) | \(\) | \(\) | 因\(\) | 因\(\)

do_all_of_par(std::begin(c), std::end(c), pred) ;

std::vector c(first, last) ;

```
int main()
{
    int sum = 0;

    std::vector<int> c = { 1,2,3,4,5 };

    std::for_each( std::execution::par, std::begin(c), std::end(c),
        [&]( auto x ){ sum += x ; } );

    // \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \] \[ \]
```

第7章 並列図図図図図図

```
int main()
{
    int sum = 0;
    std::mutex m;

    std::vector<int> c = { 1,2,3,4,5 };

    std::for_each(
        std::execution::par_unseq,
        std::begin(c), std::end(c),
        [&]( auto x ) {
            std::scoped_lock l(m);
            sum += x;
        } );
    // ☑☑☑
}
```

7.3.3 例外

7.3 並列図図図図図図詳細

7.3.4 実行ポリシー

class sequenced_policy ;

```
namespace std {
             template<class T> struct is_execution_policy;
             template<class T> inline constexpr bool
                            is_execution_policy_v = is_execution_policy<T>::value;
            namespace std::execution {
             class sequenced_policy;
             class parallel_policy;
             class parallel_unsequenced_policy;
             inline constexpr sequenced_policy seq{ };
             inline constexpr parallel_policy par{ };
             inline constexpr parallel_unsequenced_policy par_unseq{ };
            }
is_execution_policy traits
       std::is_execution_policy<T> \( T \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
traits \boxtimes_{\circ}
             // false
            constexpr bool b1 = std::is_execution_policy_v<int> ;
             // true
             constexpr bool b2 =
                            std::is_execution_policy_v<std::execution::sequenced_policy> ;
namespace std::execution {
```

第7章 並列区区区区区

```
inline constexpr sequenced_policy seq { } ; \label{eq:constexpr} \ensuremath{\mathtt{l}}
```



```
namespace std::execution {
class parallel_policy ;
inline constexpr parallel_policy par { } ;
}
```



```
namespace std::execution {
    class parallel_unsequenced_policy ;
    inline constexpr parallel_unsequenced_policy par_unseq { } ;
}
```

実行図図図図図図図図図図図

```
namespace std::execution {
inline constexpr sequenced_policy seq{ };
inline constexpr parallel_policy par{ };
inline constexpr parallel_unsequenced_policy par_unseq{ };
```

7.3 並列図図図図図図詳細

第8章

数学の特殊関数群

C++17 図図数学図特殊関数群 (mathematical special functions) 図図図図図図図図図図図 <cmath> 図追加図図図。

double function_name(); // 何区区 float function_namef(); // f long double function_namel(); // l

数学⊠特殊関数⊠説明⊠、関数⊠宣言、効果、戻図値、注意⊠⊠。

\(\times\) \(\times

⊠以外⊠場合図、関数図定義域図図図図図図図図図図

- 関数図戻図値図記述図、定義域図示図図図図実引数図示図図図定義域図超図図図図図
- 実引数図対応図図数学関数図結果図値図非図図図虚数部図含図図図
- 実引数図対応図図数学関数図結果図値図数学的図定義図図図図図図図図

- 実引数図値図集合図対図図明示的図定義図図図図図
- 計算方法図依存図図図極限値図存在図図

第8章 数学⊠特殊関数群

\(\times\) 関数\(\times\) 为果\(\times\) 表定義 (implementation-defined) \(\times\) \(\times\) 以为果\(\times\) \(\times\) \(\ti

8.1 ラゲール多項式 (Laguerre polynomials)

double laguerre(unsigned n, double x);
float laguerref(unsigned n, float x);
long double laguerrel(unsigned n, long double x);

効果:実引数 n, x 🖾 対 🖾 🖾 🖾 🗵 多項式(Laguerre polynomials) 🖾 計算 🖾 🗟 。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{L}_n(x) = \frac{e^x}{n!} \frac{\mathsf{d}^n}{\mathsf{d}x^n} (x^n e^{-x}), \quad \text{for } x \ge 0$$

 $n \boxtimes n, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: n >= 128 \(\text{N}\(\text

8.2 ラゲール陪多項式 (Associated Laguerre polynomials)

double assoc_laguerre(unsigned n, unsigned m, double x);
float assoc_laguerref(unsigned n, unsigned m, float x);
long double assoc_laguerrel(unsigned n, unsigned m, long double x);

効果:実引数 n, m, x 🖾対 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 Associated Laguerre polynomials) 🖾 計算 🖄 🖒。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{L}_n^m(x) = (-1)^m \frac{\mathsf{d}^m}{\mathsf{d} x^m} \, \mathsf{L}_{n+m}(x), \quad \text{for } x \ge 0$$

 $n \boxtimes n, m \boxtimes m, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \otimes$

8.3 ルジャンドル多項式 (Legendre polynomials)

double legendre(unsigned 1, double x);
float legendref(unsigned 1, float x);
long double legendrel(unsigned 1, long double x);

効果:実引数 1, x 🖾対🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖂 S 項式 (Legendre polynomials) 🖾 計算 🖾 🗟

8.4 🛛 🖺 🖎 🖎 🖺 E関数 (Associated Legendre functions)

戻⊠値:

$$P_{\ell}(x) = \frac{1}{2^{\ell} \ell!} \frac{d^{\ell}}{dx^{\ell}} (x^2 - 1)^{\ell}, \text{ for } |x| \le 1$$

 $l \boxtimes 1, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: 1 >= 128 ☒☒☒☒鬨数☒呼☒出☒☒効果☒実装定義☒☒☒。

8.4 ルジャンドル陪関数 (Associated Legendre functions)

```
double assoc_legendre(unsigned 1, unsigned m, double x);
float assoc_legendref(unsigned 1, unsigned m, float x);
long double assoc_legendrel(unsigned 1, unsigned m, long double x);
```

効果:実引数 1, m, x 🖾対🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 🖾 III (Associated Legendre functions)

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{P}_{\ell}^{m}(x) = (1 - x^{2})^{m/2} \frac{\mathsf{d}^{m}}{\mathsf{d}x^{m}} \mathsf{P}_{\ell}(x), \quad \text{for } |x| \le 1$$

 $l \boxtimes 1$, $m \boxtimes m$, $x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: 1 >= 128 ☒☒☒☒関数呼☒出☒☒効果☒実装定義☒☒☒。

8.5 球面ルジャンドル陪関数 (Spherical associated Legendre functions)

効果:実引数 1, m, theta(theta ⊠单位⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠) 図対⊠図球面図図図図図図図図図図 数(Spherical associated Legendre functions)図計算図図。 戻図値:

$$\mathsf{Y}^m_\ell(\theta,0)$$

$$\mathsf{Y}_{\ell}^{m}(\theta,\phi) = (-1)^{m} \left[\frac{(2\ell+1)}{4\pi} \frac{(\ell-m)!}{(\ell+m)!} \right]^{1/2} \mathsf{P}_{\ell}^{m}(\cos\theta) e^{im\phi}, \quad \text{for } |m| \le \ell$$

 $l \boxtimes 1, m \boxtimes m, \theta \boxtimes \text{theta} \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: 1>= 128 ☒☒☒☒鬨数☒呼☒出☒☒効果☒実装定義☒☒☒。

第8章 数学⊠特殊関数群

球面調和関数(Spherical harmonics) $\mathbf{Y}_{\ell}^{m}(\theta,\phi)$ 🛛 、以下🖾 🖂 図数図定義 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 .

```
#include <cmath>
#include <complex>

std::complex<double>
spherical_harmonics(unsigned 1, unsigned m, double theta, double phi)
{
    return std::sph_legendre(1, m, theta) * std::polar(1.0, m * phi) ;
}
```

8.6 エルミート多項式 (Hermite polynomials)

```
double hermite(unsigned n, double x);
float hermitef(unsigned n, float x);
long double hermitel(unsigned n, long double x);
```

効果:実引数 n, x 図対図図図図図図図図図図項式(Hermite polynomials)図計算図図。 戻図値:

$$H_n(x) = (-1)^n e^{x^2} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} e^{-x^2}$$

 $n \boxtimes n, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: n >= 128 🛛 🖂 🖂 🗒 関数 🔄 呼 🖂 出 🖂 効果 🖂 実装定義 🗒 🖂 🖂 。

8.7 ベータ関数 (Beta function)

```
double beta(double x, double y);
float betaf(float x, float y);
long double betal(long double x, long double y);
```

効果:実引数 x, y 🖾対🖾 🖾 🖂 関数 (Beta function) 🖾計算🖾。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{B}(x,y) = \frac{\Gamma(x)\,\Gamma(y)}{\Gamma(x+y)}, \quad \text{for } x > 0, \ y > 0$$

 $x \boxtimes x, y \boxtimes y \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

8.8 第1種完全楕円積分 (Complete elliptic integral of the first kind)

8.8 第1種完全楕円積分 (Complete elliptic integral of the first kind)

```
double comp_ellint_1(double k);
float comp_ellint_1f(float k);
long double comp_ellint_11(long double k);
```

効果:実引数 k 図対図図第 1 種完全楕円積分 (Complete elliptic integral of the first kind) 図計算図図。

戻⊠値:

$$K(k) = F(k, \pi/2), \text{ for } |k| \le 1$$

 $k \boxtimes k \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

第1種不完全楕円積分図参照。

8.9 第2種完全楕円積分 (Complete elliptic integral of the second kind)

```
double comp_ellint_2(double k);
float comp_ellint_2f(float k);
long double comp_ellint_2l(long double k);
```

効果:実引数 k ⊠対⊠⊠第 2 種完全楕円積分(Complete elliptic integral of the second kind)⊠計算⊠⊠。

戻⊠値:

$$E(k) = E(k, \pi/2), \text{ for } |k| \le 1$$

 $k \boxtimes k \boxtimes \boxtimes \odot$

第2種不完全楕円積分図参照。

8.10 第 3 種完全楕円積分 (Complete elliptic integral of the third kind)

```
double comp_ellint_3(double k, double nu);
float comp_ellint_3f(float k, float nu);
long double comp_ellint_3l(long double k, long double nu);
```

第8章 数学⊠特殊関数群

効果:実引数 k, nu 🖾対🖾第 3 種完全楕円積分(Complete elliptic integral of the third kind)🖾計算🖾 🗋。

戻⊠値:

$$\Pi(\nu, k) = \Pi(\nu, k, \pi/2), \text{ for } |k| \le 1$$

 $k\boxtimes \mathtt{k},\, \nu\boxtimes \mathtt{nu}\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes_{\circ}$

第3種不完全楕円積分図参照。

8.11 第 1 種不完全楕円積分 (Incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind)

double ellint_1(double k, double phi);
float ellint_1f(float k, float phi);
long double ellint_1l(long double k, long double phi);

効果:実引数 k, phi(phi ⊠単位⊠⊠⊠⊠) 図対⊠図第 1 種不完全楕円積分(Incomplete elliptic integral of the first kind) 図計算⊠図。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{F}(k,\phi) = \int_0^\phi \frac{\mathsf{d}\theta}{\sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}, \quad \text{for } |k| \le 1$$

 $k\boxtimes \mathtt{k},\,\phi\boxtimes\mathtt{phi}\boxtimes\boxtimes\odot$

8.12 第 2 種不完全楕円積分 (Incomplete elliptic integroal of the second kind)

double ellint_2(double k, double phi);
float ellint_2f(float k, float phi);
long double ellint_2l(long double k, long double phi);

効果:実引数 k, phi(phi ⊠単位⊠⊠⊠⊠) 図対⊠図第 2 種不完全楕円積分(Incomplete elliptic integral of the second kind) 図計算⊠図。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{E}(k,\phi) = \int_0^\phi \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta} \, \mathsf{d}\theta, \quad \text{for } |k| \le 1$$

 $k\boxtimes \mathtt{k},\,\phi\boxtimes\mathtt{phi}\boxtimes\boxtimes\odot$

8.13 第3種不完全楕円積分 (Incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind)

8.13 第 3 種不完全楕円積分 (Incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind)

効果:実引数 k, nu, phi(phi ⊠単位⊠⊠⊠⊠) 図対⊠図第 3 種不完全楕円積分 (Incomplete elliptic integral of the third kind) 図計算図図。

戻⊠値:

$$\Pi(\nu, k, \phi) = \int_0^\phi \frac{\mathrm{d}\theta}{(1 - \nu \, \sin^2 \theta) \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \theta}}, \quad \text{for } |k| \le 1$$

 $\nu \boxtimes \mathrm{nu}, k \boxtimes \mathrm{k}, \phi \boxtimes \mathrm{phi} \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

8.14 第1種ベッセル関数 (Cylindrical Bessel functions of the first kind)

double cyl_bessel_j(double nu, double x);
float cyl_bessel_jf(float nu, float x);
long double cyl_bessel_jl(long double nu, long double x);

効果:実引数 nu, k ⊠対⊠⊠第 1 種⊠⊠⊠図関数 (Cylindrical Bessel functions of the first kind, Bessel functions of the first kind) ⊠計算⊠⊠。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{J}_{\nu}(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^k (x/2)^{\nu+2k}}{k! \Gamma(\nu+k+1)}, \quad \text{for } x \ge 0$$

 $\nu \boxtimes nu, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: nu >= 128 🛛 🗎 🖂 🗎 関数 🔄 🖽 🖂 🗒 数 🖂 🗒 数 🖂 数 果 🖂 要 表 定義 🗒 🖂 。

8.15 ノイマン関数 (Cylindrical Neumann functions)

double cyl_neumann(double nu, double x);
float cyl_neumannf(float nu, float x);
long double cyl_neumannl(long double nu, long double x);

第8章 数学⊠特殊関数群

効果:実引数 nu, x ⊠対⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠関数 (Cylindrical Neumann functions, Neumann functions)、⊠⊠名⊠第 2 種⊠⊠⊠関数 (Cylindrical Bessel functions of the second kind, Bessel functions of the second kind) 図計算⊠⊠。 戻図値:

$$\mathsf{N}_{\nu}(x) = \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} \frac{\mathsf{J}_{\nu}(x)\cos\nu\pi - \mathsf{J}_{-\nu}(x)}{\sin\nu\pi}, & \text{for } x \geq 0 \text{ and non-integral } \nu \\ \\ \lim_{\mu \to \nu} \frac{\mathsf{J}_{\mu}(x)\cos\mu\pi - \mathsf{J}_{-\mu}(x)}{\sin\mu\pi}, & \text{for } x \geq 0 \text{ and integral } \nu \end{array} \right.$$

 $\nu \boxtimes nu, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

8.16 第1種変形ベッセル関数 (Regular modified cylindrical Bessel functions)

double cyl_bessel_i(double nu, double x);
float cyl_bessel_if(float nu, float x);
long double cyl_bessel_il(long double nu, long double x);

効果:実引数 nu, x 🖾対🖾第 1 種変形🖾 🖾 🗒 類 (Regular modified cylindrical Bessel functions, Modified Bessel functions of the first kind) 🖾計算🖾。 戻 値:

$$\mathsf{I}_{\nu}(x) = \mathrm{i}^{-\nu} \mathsf{J}_{\nu}(\mathrm{i} x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \frac{(x/2)^{\nu+2k}}{k! \; \Gamma(\nu+k+1)}, \quad \text{for } x \geq 0$$

 $\nu \boxtimes \mathrm{nu}, \, x \boxtimes \mathbf{x} \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

8.17 第 2 種変形ベッセル関数 (Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel functions)

double cyl_bessel_k(double nu, double x);
float cyl_bessel_kf(float nu, float x);
long double cyl_bessel_kl(long double nu, long double x);

効果:実引数 nu, x 図対図図第 2 種変形図図図図関数 (Irregular modified cylindrical Bessel functions, Modified Bessel functions of the second kind) 図計算図図。

8.18 第1種球図図図図関数 (Spherical Bessel functions of the first kind)

戻⊠値:

$$\begin{split} \mathsf{K}_{\nu}(x) &= (\pi/2)\mathrm{i}^{\nu+1} (\mathsf{J}_{\nu}(\mathrm{i}x) + \mathrm{i} \mathsf{N}_{\nu}(\mathrm{i}x)) \\ &= \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\mathsf{I}_{-\nu}(x) - \mathsf{I}_{\nu}(x)}{\sin \nu \pi}, & \text{for } x \geq 0 \text{ and non-integral } \nu \\ \\ \frac{\pi}{2} \lim_{\mu \to \nu} \frac{\mathsf{I}_{-\mu}(x) - \mathsf{I}_{\mu}(x)}{\sin \mu \pi}, & \text{for } x \geq 0 \text{ and integral } \nu \end{array} \right. \end{split}$$

 $\nu \boxtimes nu, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

注意: nu >= 128 🛛 🖸 🗷 🗒 以 图数 🕽 呼 🔄 出 🖂 数果 🗒 実装定義 🗒 🗵 。 第 1 種変形 🖎 🖎 🖎 関数、第 1 種図 🖎 図 関数、 1 種図 1 数数。

8.18 第1種球ベッセル関数 (Spherical Bessel functions of the first kind)

double sph_bessel(unsigned n, double x);
float sph_besself(unsigned n, float x);
long double sph_bessell(unsigned n, long double x);

効果:実引数 n, x \boxtimes 対 \boxtimes \boxtimes 第 1 種球 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes 图数(Spherical Bessel functions of the first kind) \boxtimes 計算 \boxtimes 。

戻⊠値:

$$j_n(x) = (\pi/2x)^{1/2} J_{n+1/2}(x), \text{ for } x \ge 0$$

注意: n>=128 🔘 🗎 関数 🔄 呼以出 🗎 対果 🔾 実装定義 🖺 🗎 以 n>=128 以 n

8.19 球ノイマン関数 (Spherical Neumann functions)

```
double sph_neumann(unsigned n, double x);
float sph_neumannf(unsigned n, float x);
long double sph_neumannl(unsigned n, long double x);
```

効果:実引数 n, x 図対図図球図図図図図関数(Spherical Neumann functions)、図図 図名図第 2 種球図図図図関数(Spherical Bessel functions of the second kind)図計算図図。

戻⊠値:

$$\mathsf{n}_n(x) = (\pi/2x)^{1/2} \mathsf{N}_{n+1/2}(x), \quad \text{for } x \ge 0$$

 $n \boxtimes n, x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

第8章 数学⊠特殊関数群

注意: n>=128 図図図図関数図呼図出図図効果図実装定義図図図。 図図図関数図参照。

8.20 指数積分 (Exponential integral)

double expint(double x);
float expintf(float x);
long double expintl(long double x);

効果:実引数 x 図対図図指数積分(Exponential integral)図計算図図。

戻⊠値:

$$\operatorname{Ei}(x) = -\int_{-x}^{\infty} \frac{e^{-t}}{t} \, \mathrm{d}t$$

 $x \boxtimes x \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}$

8.21 リーマンゼータ関数 (Riemann zeta function)

double riemann_zeta(double x);
float riemann_zetaf(float x);
long double riemann_zetal(long double x);

$$\zeta(x) = \begin{cases} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k^{-x}, & \text{for } x > 1 \\ \frac{1}{1 - 2^{1-x}} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k-1} k^{-x}, & \text{for } 0 \le x \le 1 \\ 2^x \pi^{x-1} \sin(\frac{\pi x}{2}) \Gamma(1-x) \zeta(1-x), & \text{for } x < 0 \end{cases}$$

 $x\boxtimes \mathbf{x}\boxtimes\boxtimes \boxtimes_\circ$

第9章

その他の標準ライブラリ

9.1 ハードウェア干渉サイズ (キャッシュライン)

```
struct Data
{
    int counter;
    int status;
};
```

```
struct Data
    int counter ;
    std::byte padding[
       std::hardware_destructive_interference_size - sizeof(int)
    ];
    int status ;
  };
 std::hardware_constructive_interference_size \square使\square0.
 {\tt namespace std}\ \{
    \verb|inline| constexpr size_t|\\
       hardware_destructive_interference_size = 実装依存;
    inline constexpr size_t
       hardware_constructive_interference_size = 実装依存 ;
  }
```

9.2 std::uncaught_exceptions

C++14 🛛 🗎 🐧 、 🖎 Catch 🛕 🖺 🗎 🖎 例外 🖺 🗎 場合 🖺 、 bool std:: uncaught_exception() 例 知定 🖺 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 .

9.2 std::uncaught_exceptions

```
} ;
  int main()
       X x ;
    }// 通常⊠破棄
       Хх;
       throw 0;
    }
 bool std::uncaught_exception() 🛛、C++17 🖺 以非推奨扱🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒
廃止区区区見込区区。
 廃止凶理由囚囚囚、单囚以下囚囚囚囚例囚役囚立囚囚囚囚囚囚。
  struct X
  {
    ~X()
    {
       try {
         // true
         bool b = std::uncaught_exception() ;
       } catch( ... ) { }
    }
  } ;
 struct X
  {
    ~X()
    {
         if ( int x = std::uncaught_exceptions() ; x > 1 )
            // 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 🕅 外
```

```
第9章 🛛 🗎 他 🗸 標準 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗎
```

```
} catch( ... )
}
```

9.3 apply: tuple の要素を実引数に関数を呼び出す

```
template <class F, class Tuple>
              constexpr decltype(auto) apply(F&& f, Tuple&& t);
       ⊠⊠関数図。

図要素数 N 図 tuple t 図関数図図図図図 f 図対図図、apply(f, t) 図、
f( get<0>(t), get<1>(t), ..., get<N-1>(t) ) \( \rightarrow \rightarrow f \rightarrow g \rightarrow 
              template < typename ... Types >
              void f( Types ... args ) { }
              int main()
                               // int, int, int
                              std::tuple t1( 1,2,3 ) ;
                              // f(1,2,3) 図関数呼図出図
                              std::apply( f, t1 );
                              // int, double, const char *
                              std::tuple t2( 123, 4.56, "hello" );
                              // f( 123, 4.56, "hello" ) 図関数呼図出図
                              std::apply( f, t2 ) ;
```

}

9.4 Searcher:検索

9.4 Searcher: 検索

C++17 \(\omega \) < functional > \(\omega \) searcher \(\omega \) \(\omega \)

9.4.1 default searcher

std::default_searcher

```
図図 std::default_searcher 図以下図図図宣言図図図図。
  template < class ForwardIterator1,
           class BinaryPredicate = equal_to<> >
  class default_searcher {
  public:
     //
     default_searcher(
        ForwardIterator1 pat_first, ForwardIterator1 pat_last
        , BinaryPredicate pred = BinaryPredicate() );
     // operator ()
     template <class ForwardIterator2>
     pair<ForwardIterator2, ForwardIterator2>
     operator()(ForwardIterator2 first, ForwardIterator2 last) const ;
  } ;
 MMMMMM [last, last) MMMMM.
 以下図図図図使図。
  int main()
     std::string pattern("fox") ;
```

9.4.2 boyer_moore_searcher

http://www.cs.utexas.edu/~moore/publications/fstrpos.pdf

C++17 \(\text{\rightalder}\) Boyer-Moore \(\text{\rightalder}\) \(\

図図 boyer_moore_searcher 図以下図図図宣言図図図図。

template <

9.4 Searcher:検索

```
class RandomAccessIterator1,
      class Hash = hash<</pre>
          typename iterator_traits<RandomAccessIterator1>::value_type>,
      class BinaryPredicate = equal_to<> >
  class boyer_moore_searcher {
  public:
      boyer_moore_searcher(
         RandomAccessIterator1 pat_first,
         RandomAccessIterator1 pat_last,
         Hash hf = Hash(),
         BinaryPredicate pred = BinaryPredicate() ) ;
      // operator ()
      template <class RandomAccessIterator2>
      pair<RandomAccessIterator2, RandomAccessIterator2>
      operator()( RandomAccessIterator2 first,
                RandomAccessIterator2 last) const;
  } ;
 风使区区区区区区域镇区区。
 int main()
   {
      std::string pattern("fox") ;
      std::boyer_moore_searcher
         fox_searcher( std::begin(pattern), std::end(pattern) ) ;
      \mathtt{std}::\mathtt{string}\ \mathtt{corpus}\ \mathtt{=}\ \mathtt{"The}\ \mathtt{quick}\ \mathtt{brown}\ \mathtt{fox}\ \mathtt{jumps}\ \mathtt{over}\ \mathtt{the}\ \mathtt{lazy}\ \mathtt{dog}\mathtt{"} ;
      auto[first, last] = fox_searcher( std::begin(corpus),
         std::end(corpus) );
      std::string fox( first, last ) ;
  }
```

9.4.3 boyer_moore_horspool_searcher

参考:"Practical fast searching in strings" 1980

図図 boyer_moore_horspool_searcher 図宣言図以下図図図。

```
template <
     class RandomAccessIterator1,
     class Hash = hash<</pre>
         typename iterator_traits<RandomAccessIterator1>::value_type>,
     class BinaryPredicate = equal_to<> >
 class boyer_moore_horspool_searcher {
 public:
     boyer_moore_horspool_searcher(
         RandomAccessIterator1 pat_first,
         RandomAccessIterator1 pat_last,
         Hash hf = Hash(),
         BinaryPredicate pred = BinaryPredicate() );
     // operator ()
     template <class RandomAccessIterator2>
     pair<RandomAccessIterator2, RandomAccessIterator2>
     operator()( RandomAccessIterator2 first,
                 RandomAccessIterator2 last) const;
 } ;
使図方図 boyer_moore_horspool_searcher 図変図図図図。
 int main()
 {
     std::string pattern("fox") ;
     std::boyer_moore_horspool_searcher
         fox_searcher( std::begin(pattern), std::end(pattern) ) ;
```

9.5 sample: **乱択アルゴリズム**

C++17 ☒ <algorithm> ☒追加☒☒☒ std::sample ☒、標本☒確率的☒選択☒☒☒ ☒ឱ択☒☒☒☒。

9.5.1 乱択アルゴリズム

std::sample \boxtimes 使 \boxtimes 0、100 個 \boxtimes 0值 \boxtimes 10 個 \boxtimes 0標本 \boxtimes 4 \boxtimes 0、以下 \boxtimes 0 \boxtimes 8 \boxtimes 8 \boxtimes 9 可能 \boxtimes 9。

```
int main()
    // 100 個\(\)值\(\)集合
   std::vector<int> pop(100) ;
   std::iota( std::begin(pop), std::end(pop), 0 );
    // 標本図格納図図図図図図図
    std::vector<int> out(10) ;
    // 乱数生成器
    std::array<std::uint32_t, sizeof(std::knuth_b)/4> a ;
    std::random_device r ;
    std::generate( std::begin(a), std::end(a), [&]{ return r() ; } );
    std::seed_seq seed( std::begin(a), std::end(a) ) ;
    std::knuth_b g( seed ) ;
    // 10 個
□ 標本

□ 得
    sample( std::begin(pop), std::end(pop), std::begin(out), 10, g );
    // 標本図出力
    std::copy( std::begin(out), std::end(out),
               std::ostream_iterator<int>(std::cout, ", ") );
}
```

- 2.0 🛇 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0
- 3. $i \boxtimes \boxtimes$
- 4. $i! = N \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \text{goto } 2_{\circ}$

9.5 sample: 乱択 \bigcirc


```
template < class PopulationIterator, class SampleIterator,</pre>
            class Distance, class UniformRandomBitGenerator >
SampleIterator sample(
    PopulationIterator first, PopulationIterator last,
    SampleIterator out,
    Distance n, UniformRandomBitGenerator&& g)
    auto N = std::distance( first, last ) ;
    // 確率 n/N ⋈ true ⋈返⋈⋈⋈⋈⋈分布
    double probability = double(n)/double(N) ;
    std::bernoulli_distribution d( probability ) ;
    // 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 値 🖂 対 🖂
    std::for_each( first, last,
        [&]( auto && value )
            if ( d(g) )
            {// n/N 図確率図標本図図選択図図
               *out = value ;
               ++out ;
       });
    return out ;
}
```

9.5.2 アルゴリズム S:選択標本、要素数がわかっている集合からの標本の選択

 $0 < n \le N$ 図図図、N 個図集合図図 n 個図標本図図図図図図選択図図。

- 1. $t, m \boxtimes 0 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$ 。 $t \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$ 型理 \boxtimes 要素数、 $m \boxtimes$ 標本 \boxtimes ② 選択 \boxtimes 要素数 \boxtimes \boxtimes 。
- 2. $0 \le U \le N t$ \(\) 範囲\(\) 乱数 U \(\) 生成\(\)\(\)\(\)
- 3. $U \ge n m \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes goto 5_{\circ}$
- 4. 次

 公要素

 標本

 <

実装区以下区区区区区区。

```
template < class PopulationIterator, class SampleIterator,</pre>
            class Distance, class UniformRandomBitGenerator >
{\tt SampleIterator}
sample_s(
   PopulationIterator first, PopulationIterator last,
   SampleIterator out,
   Distance n, UniformRandomBitGenerator&& g)
   Distance t = 0;
   Distance m = 0;
   const auto N = std::distance( first, last ) ;
    auto r = [\&]{
        std::uniform_int_distribution<> d(0, N-t) ;
        return d(g);
   while ( m < n && first != last )
        // 2. 3.
        if (r() >= n - m)
        {// 5.
```

```
++t;
    ++first;
}
else { // 4.
    *out = *first;
    ++first; ++out;
    ++m; ++t;
}
return out;
}
```

9.5.3 アルゴリズム R:保管標本、要素数がわからない集合からの標本の選択

現実 $\boxtimes N \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$ 状况 $\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes$ 。

- 网风风风风风入力

XXXXXX R XXXXXXXXX 使 XXXXXXXX R XXXXX R XXXX R XXX R XXX R XX R X

n>0 \(\rightarrow \rightarrow size \) | n = 1 \(\rightarrow \rightarro

- 3. t 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖒 . $1 \le M \le t$ 🔘 範囲 🖾 乱数 M 🖄 生成 🖂 。 M > n 🖂 🖂 goto 5 。
- 4. 次

- 5. 次

 次

 入力

 人力

 Q

 (

)
 (

 (

 (

)
 (

 (

 (

)
 (

 (

)
 <

実装⊠以下⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠。

```
template < class PopulationIterator, class SampleIterator,</pre>
            class Distance, class UniformRandomBitGenerator >
SampleIterator sample_r(
   PopulationIterator first, PopulationIterator last,
   SampleIterator out,
   Distance n, UniformRandomBitGenerator&& g)
   Distance t = 0;
   auto result = out ;
   for ( ; (first != last) && (t != n) ; ++first, ++t, ++result )
       out[t] = *first ;
   if ( t != n )
       return result ;
   auto I = [&](Distance j) -> decltype(auto) { return out[j-1] ; };
   while ( first != last )
       ++t ;
       std::uniform_int_distribution<Distance> d( 1, t ) ;
       auto M = d(g);
```

```
if ( M > n )
{
          ++first;
}
else {
          I(M) = *first;
          ++first;
}
return result;
}
```

9.5.4 C++ sample

template<

```
class PopulationIterator, class SampleIterator,
    class Distance, class UniformRandomBitGenerator >
SampleIterator
sample(
    PopulationIterator first, PopulationIterator last,
    SampleIterator out,
    Distance n, UniformRandomBitGenerator&& g);
```

PopulationIterator [first, last) \(\) \(\) 要素数\(\) 得\(\) \(\) 要素数\(\) 得\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)

```
int main()
  std::vector<int> input ;
  std::knuth_b g ;
  std::sample(
              std::begin(input), std::end(input),
              std::ostream_iterator<int>(std::cout), 100
              g ) ;
  std::vector<int> sample(100) ;
  // PopulationIterator 🛛入力 🖺 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒
  std::sample(
     std::istream_iterator<int>(std::cin),
     std::istream_iterator<int>{},
     std::begin(sample), 100, g );
}
```

 \square \square

9.5 sample: 乱択 \bigcirc

```
int main()
        std::list<int> input(10000) ;
        std::list<int> sample(100) ;
        std::knuth_b g ;
                         std::begin(input), std::end(input),
        std::sample(
                         std::begin(sample), 100, g );
   }
以下区区区区意味区持区。
   int main()
        std::list<int> input(10000) ;
        std::list<int> sample(100) ;
        std::knuth_b g ;
        std::size_t count = 0 ;
        // 要素数</ri>
        // 非効率的
        for( auto && e : input )
        { ++count ; }
        // 標本</br>
        for ( auto && e : input )
        {/* 標本図選択 */}
   }
  ○要素数
○要素数
○渡回
○渡回
○度
○度</p
□効率□□□。
   template < class PopulationIterator, class SampleIterator,</pre>
```

class Distance, class UniformRandomBitGenerator >

```
SampleIterator
sample_s(
   PopulationIterator first, PopulationIterator last,
   Distance size,
   SampleIterator out,
   Distance n, UniformRandomBitGenerator&& g)
    // 1.
   Distance t = 0;
    Distance m = 0;
    const auto N = size ;
    auto r = [&]{
        std::uniform_int_distribution<> d(0, N-t) ;
        return d(g);
   } ;
    while ( m < n && first != last )
        // 2. 3.
        if (r() >= n - m)
        {// 5.
            ++t ;
            ++first ;
        else { // 4.
           *out = *first ;
           ++first ; ++out ;
            ++m ; ++t ;
   }
   return out ;
}
```

9.6 shared_ptr<T[]>: 配列に対する shared_ptr

```
C++17 🛛 🗒、 shared_ptr 🔄 配列 🖾 対応 🖾 🗟。 int main()
```

```
9.7 as_const: const 性図付与
```

9.7 as_const: const 性の付与

```
template <class T> constexpr add_const_t<T>& as_const(T& t) noexcept
{
    return t;
}
```

as_const 🗵 引数 🗆 🗎 以 Nalue 🖾 🗎 🗎 Nalue 🖾 🗎 Nalue 🖾 Nalue 🖾 Nalue 🖾 Nalue 🖾 Nalue 🖂 Nalue Nalue

```
// 簡潔
f(std::as_const(x)); // 2
}
```

9.8 make_from_tuple: tuple の要素を実引数にコンストラクター を呼び出す

```
template <class T, class Tuple>
constexpr T make_from_tuple(Tuple&& t);
```

☑型 T 図要素数 N 図 tuple t 図対図図、make_from_tuple<T>(t) 図、T 型図
T(get<0>(t), get<1>(t), ..., get<N-1>(t)) 図図図図構築図図、構築図図 T 型
図図図図図図図図。

```
class X
{
    template < typename ... Types >
    T( Types ... ) { }
};
int main()
{
    // int, int, int
    std::tuple t1(1,2,3);

    // X(1,2,3)
    X x1 = std::make_from_tuple<X>( t1 )

    // int, double, const char *
    std::tuple t2( 123, 4.56, "hello" );

    // X(123, 4.56, "hello")
    X x2 = std::make_from_tuple<X>( t2 );
}
```

9.9 invoke:指定 \bigcirc 関数 \bigcirc 指定 \bigcirc 国数 \bigcirc 明数 \bigcirc 第二

9.9 invoke: 指定した関数を指定した実引数で呼び出す

```
invoke 🛛 🖺 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 Sfunctional > 🗎 定義 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 。
```

```
template <class F, class... Args>
invoke_result_t<F, Args...> invoke(F&& f, Args&&... args)
noexcept(is_nothrow_invocable_v<F, Args...>);
```

invoke(f, t1, t2, ..., tN) \boxtimes 、関数 f \boxtimes f(a1, a2, ..., aN) \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes 呼 \boxtimes 出 \boxtimes 。

例:

```
void f( int ) { }

struct S
{
    void f( int ) ;
    int data ;
} ;

int main()
{
    // f( 1 )
    std::invoke( f, 1 ) ;

    S s ;

    // (s.*&S::f)(1)
    std::invoke( &S::f, s, 1 ) ;
    // ((*&s).*&S::f)(1)
    std::invoke( &S::f, &s, 1 ) ;
```

```
// s.*&S::data
    std::invoke( &S::data, s ) ;
}
```

9.10 not_fn: 戻り値の否定ラッパー

not_fn 🛇 🗆 🗎 🗎 O Cfunctional > 🗵 定義 🗆 🗎 O Cfunctional > 🗵 定義 🗆 O O Cfunctional > O C

```
template <class F> unspecified not_fn(F&& f);
```

```
int main()
{
    auto r1 = std::not_fn( []{ return true ; } ) ;
    r1() ; // false
    auto r2 = std::not_fn( []( bool b ) { return b ; } ) ;
    r2(true) ; // false
}
```

9.11 メモリー管理アルゴリズム

9.11.1 addressof

```
template <class T> constexpr T* addressof(T& r) noexcept;
```

addressof \(\text{C} \) C++17 以前\(\text{\omega} \) \(\text{\omega} \) \(\text{\omega} \) addressof(r) \(\text{r} \) \(\text{\omega} \) \(\

```
得⊠⊠⊠。
           struct S
                          S * operator &() const noexcept
                          { return nullptr ; }
           } :
            int main()
                          Ss;
                          // nullptr
                          S * p1 = & s ;
                          // 妥当🗆 🗆 🗆
                          S * p2 = std::addressof(s) ;
           }
9.11.2 uninitialized_default_construct
            template <class ForwardIterator>
            void uninitialized_default_construct(
                          ForwardIterator first, ForwardIterator last);
            template <class ForwardIterator, class Size>
           ForwardIterator uninitialized_default_construct_n(
                          ForwardIterator first, Size n);
       typename iterator_traits<ForwardIterator>::value_type \( \omega 
oxed{oxed}。 2 oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} first oxed{oxed} n 個oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} 初期化oxed{oxed} oxed{oxed} .
           int main()
                          std::shared_ptr<void> raw_ptr
                          ( ::operator new( sizeof(std::string) * 10 ),
                                        [](void * ptr){ ::operator delete(ptr) ; } );
```

std::string * ptr = static_cast<std::string *>(raw_ptr.get()) ;

```
第9章 🛛 🗎 他 🗸 標準 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗎
```

```
std::uninitialized_default_construct_n( ptr, 10 );
std::destroy_n( ptr, 10 );
}
```

9.11.3 uninitialized_value_construct

```
template <class ForwardIterator>
void uninitialized_value_construct(
    ForwardIterator first, ForwardIterator last);

template <class ForwardIterator, class Size>
ForwardIterator uninitialized_value_construct_n(
    ForwardIterator first, Size n);
```

使図方図 uninitialized_default_construct 図同図。図図図、図図図図図図図図図図初期化図図図値初期化図図。

9.11.4 uninitialized_copy

```
template <class InputIterator, class ForwardIterator>
   ForwardIterator
   uninitialized_copy( InputIterator first, InputIterator last,
                      ForwardIterator result);
   template <class InputIterator, class Size, class ForwardIterator>
   ForwardIterator
   uninitialized_copy_n( InputIterator first, Size n,
                          ForwardIterator result);
  [first, last) 冈範囲、冈冈冈冈 first 冈冈 n 個冈範囲冈值冈、result 冈指冈未
初期化区区区区区区区区横築区区。
   int main()
   {
      std::vector<std::string> input(10, "hello") ;
       std::shared_ptr<void> raw_ptr
          ::operator new( sizeof(std::string) * 10 ),
           [](void * ptr){ ::operator delete(ptr) ; } );
       std::string * ptr = static_cast<std::string *>( raw_ptr.get() ) ;
```

使\(\text{\text{D}}\)方\(\text{\text{uninitialized_copy}}\) \(\text{\text{Q}}\) \(\text{\te}\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\texi}\text{\text{\text{\texict{\text{\texi}\text{\texi}\tex{\text{\text{\ti

9.11.6 uninitialized_fill

```
template <class ForwardIterator, class T>
void uninitialized_fill(
   ForwardIterator first, ForwardIterator last,
   const T& x);

template <class ForwardIterator, class Size, class T>
ForwardIterator uninitialized_fill_n(
   ForwardIterator first, Size n,
   const T& x);
```

9.11.7 destroy

```
template <class T>
  void destroy_at(T* location);
location->-T() \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
```

```
template <class ForwardIterator>
void destroy(ForwardIterator first, ForwardIterator last);

template <class ForwardIterator, class Size>
ForwardIterator destroy_n(ForwardIterator first, Size n);

[first, last) \( \) 範囲、\( \) \( \) \( \) first \( \) \( \) n 個\( \) 範囲\( \) destroy_at \( \) 呼\( \) 出\( \)。
```

9.12 shared_ptr::weak_type

C++17 🖂 shared_ptr 🖾 weak_type 🖾 🖾 🖎 🖎 💆 型名 🖾 加 🖾 🖎 。 🖾 shared_ptr 🖾 対 🖎 weak_ptr 🖾 typedef 名 🖎 🖎 🖎 🖎 .

9.13 **void_t**

```
namespace std {
template < class ... >
using void_t = void ;
```

9.14 bool_constant

9.15 type_traits

C++17 🛛 🕽 <type_traits> 🔻 機能追加🔄 行 🗒 🗒 。

9.15.1 **変数テンプレート版** traits

```
template < typename T >
void f( T x )
{
    constexpr bool b1 = std::is_integral<T>::value ; // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
```

9.15.2 **論理演算** traits

conjunction: 論理積

```
template<class... B> struct conjunction;
```

disjunction: 論理和

```
template<class... B> struct disjunction;
```

negation: 否定

```
template<class B> struct negation;
```

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std ;

    // false
    constexpr bool b1 = negation< true_type >::value ;
    // true
    constexpr bool b2 = negation< false_type >::value ;
}
```

9.15.3 is_invocable: 呼び出し可能か確認する traits

```
template <class Fn, class... ArgTypes>
struct is_invocable;

template <class R, class Fn, class... ArgTypes>
struct is_invocable_r;

template <class Fn, class... ArgTypes>
struct is_nothrow_invocable;

template <class R, class Fn, class... ArgTypes>
struct is_nothrow_invocable_r;
```

is_invocable \(\omega \omega

is_nothrow_invocable \(\) is_nothrow_invocable_r \(\) 、関数呼\(\) 出\(\) (\(\) \(\) (\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) (\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \

```
int f( int, double ) ;
int main()
{
    // true
    constexpr bool b1 =
        std::is_invocable< decltype(&f), int, double >{};
    // true
    constexpr bool b2 =
        std::is_invocable< decltype(&f), int, int >{};

    // false
    constexpr bool b3 =
        std::is_invocable< decltype(&f), int >{};

    // false
    constexpr bool b4 =
```

```
// true
    constexpr bool b5 =
       std::is_invocable_r< int, decltype(&f), int, double >{};
    // false
    constexpr bool b6 =
       std::is_invocable_r < double, decltype(&f), int, double >{};
  }
9.15.4 has_unique_object_representations: 同値の内部表現が同一か確認する
     traits
  template <class T>
  struct has_unique_object_representations ;
 has_unique_object_representations<T> 🛛 、T 型 🖺 🗎 🖺 🗎 回 印 能 🗎 、 🖺
\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\sqcup\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes x \boxtimes.
  struct X
  {
    std::uint8_t a ;
    std::uint32_t b ;
struct X
    std::uint8_t a ;
    std::byte unused_padding[3] ;
    std::uint32_t b;
  } ;
```

std::is_invocable< decltype(&f), int, std::string >{};

第9章 🛛 🗎 他 🗸 標準 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗎

9.15.5 is_nothrow_swappable: 無例外 swap 可能か確認する traits

```
template <class T>
struct is_nothrow_swappable;

template <class T, class U>
struct is_nothrow_swappable_with;
```

is_nothrow_swappable<T> \(T 型\) swap \(\) 例外\(\) 投\(\) \(\) \(\) true \(\) 返\(\) is_nothrow_swappable_with<T, U> \(\) \(T 型\) U 型\(\) 相互\(\) swap \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(

9.16 コンテナーで不完全型のサポート

注意: \(\) \(\) 説明\(\) 上級者向\(\) \(\) \(\)

C++17 図以下図図図図図合法図図図。図図図図図図図す動図 C++14 図図図実 装依存図図図。

```
struct X
{
    std::vector<X> v ;
    std::list<X> 1 ;
    std::forward_list<X> f ;
} :
```

9.17 emplace の戻り値

9.18 map と unordered_map の変更

9.18.1 try_emplace

```
template <class... Args>
pair<iterator, bool>
try_emplace(const key_type& k, Args&&... args);

template <class... Args>
iterator
try_emplace(
    const_iterator hint,
    const key_type& k, Args&&... args);
```

```
int main()
    std::map< int, std::unique_ptr<int> > m ;
    // □□□□要素□存在□□
    m[0] = nullptr ;
    auto ptr = std::make_unique<int>(0) ;
     // emplace 🛛 失敗 🖾
    auto [iter, is_emplaced] = m.emplace( 0, std::move(ptr) ) ;
    // 結果図実装図図図異図図
    bool b = ( ptr != nullptr ) ;
 int main()
  {
    std::map< int, std::unique_ptr<int> > m ;
    // □□□要素□存在□□
    m[0] = nullptr ;
    auto ptr = std::make_unique<int>(0) ;
     // emplace 🛛 失敗 🖾
    auto [iter, is_emplaced] = m.emplace( 0, std::move(ptr) ) ;
    // true 🛛 🖺 🗎 🖂 🖺 保証 🖺 🗎
    // ptr 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆 🗆
    bool b = ( ptr != nullptr ) ;
  }
```

9.18.2 insert_or_assign

9.19 連想⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ splice 操作

```
template <class M>
  pair<iterator, bool>
  insert_or_assign(const key_type& k, M&& obj);
  template <class M>
  iterator
  insert_or_assign(
     const_iterator hint,
     const key_type& k, M&& obj);
 insert_or_assign 🛛 key 🖂連想 🖾 🖂 要素 🖾 存在 🖾 🖂 場合 🔾 要素 🖾 代入 🖾 、存在
int main()
  {
     std::map< int, int > m ;
     m[0] = 0;
        // 代入
        // is_inserted ∅ false
        auto [iter, is_inserted] = m.insert_or_assign( 0, 1 ) ;
        // 追加
        // is_inserted ⊠ true
        auto [iter, is_inserted] = m.insert_or_assign( 1, 1 ) ;
     }
  }
```

9.19 連想コンテナーへの splice 操作

対象 \square \square \square \square \square map, set, multimap, multiset, unordered_map, unordered_set, unordered_multimap, unordered_multiset \square 。

splice 操作区区 list 区提供区区区区操作区、区区区区区区域区 list 区区区

```
int main()
{
    std::list<int> a = {1,2,3} ;
    std::list<int> b = {4,5,6} ;

    a.splice( std::end(a), b, std::begin(b) ) ;

    // a \[ \] {1,2,3,4}
    // b \[ \] {5,6}

    b.splice( std::end(b), a ) ;

    // a \[ \] {}
    // b \[ \] {5,6,1,2,3,4}
}
```

9.19.1 merge

int main()

9.19 連想⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ splice 操作

```
std::set<int> a = {1,2,3} ;
    std::set<int> b = \{1,2,3,4,5,6\};
    a.merge(b) ;
    // a \boxtimes \{1,2,3,4,5,6\}
    // b \boxtimes \{1,2,3\}
 }
 int main()
  {
    std::set < int > a = \{1,2,3\};
    std::set < int > b = {4,5,6} ;
    auto iterator = std::begin(b) ;
    auto pointer = &*iterator ;
    a.merge(b);
    // iterator ⊠ pointer ⊠⊠妥当
    // 🛛 🖂 要素 🕽 a 🖂 所属 🖂 🖂
 }
9.19.2 ノードハンドル
 有権図切図離図機能図。
 図図 std::set<int> 図図図図図図図図図図図図。 std::set<int>::node_type 図図図。
 class node_handle
  {
 public :
```

```
// 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎
                           // set 限定、要素型
    using value_type = ... ;
                            // map 限定、⊠⊠型
    using key_type = ...;
    using mapped_type = ...;
                            // map 限定、⊠⊠型
    using allocator_type = ...;
                            // 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎
    // 🛮 🗷 🗷 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂
    ^{\prime\prime}
    // 🛛 🗎 代入演算子
    // 値図図図図図図
    value_type & value() const ; // set 限定
    key_type & key() const ;
                           // map 限定
    mapped_type & mapped() const ; // map 限定
    // 🗆
    allocator_type get_allocator() const ;
    // 空図図図図図判定
    explicit operator bool() const noexcept ;
    bool empty() const noexcept ;
    void swap( node_handle & ) ;
 };
int main()
 {
    std::set<int> c = \{1,2,3\};
    auto n = c.extract(2) ;
    // n.value() == 2
    // c ⊠{1,3}
 }
int main()
 {
```

9.19 連想⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ splice 操作

```
std::map< int, int > m =
     {1,1}, {2,2}, {3,3}
   };
   auto n = m.extract(2) ;
   // n.key() == 2
   // n.mapped() == 2
   // m \boxtimes \{\{1,1\},\{3,3\}\}
 }
int main()
 {
   std::set<int>::node_type n ;
     std::set < int > c = { 1,2,3 } ;
     // 所有権図移動
     n = c.extract( std::begin(c) );
     // c 図破棄図図図
   }
   // OK
   int x = n.value() ;
   // n 図破棄図図図
9.19.3 extract: ノードハンドルの取得
```

```
node_type extract( const_iterator position ) ;
node_type extract( const key_type & x ) ;
```

```
int main()
{
    std::set<int> c = {1,2,3} ;
    auto n1 = c.extract( std::begin(c) ) ;

    // c \( \biglie \{2,3\} \)
    auto n2 = c.extract( std::begin(c) ) ;

    // c \( \biglie \{3\} \)
}
```

```
int main()
{
    std::set<int> c = {1,2,3} ;
    auto n1 = c.extract( 1 ) ;
    // c \( \) {2,3}

    auto n2 = c.extract( 2 ) ;
    // c \( \) {3}

    // \( \) \( \) 4 \( \) 存在\( \) \( \) auto n3 = c.extract( 4 ) ;
    // c \( \) {3}
    // n3.empty() == true
}
```

```
int main()
```

9.19 連想⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ splice 操作

```
{
     std::multiset<int> c = \{1,1,1\};
     auto n = c.extract(1);
     // c \\{1,1}
  }
9.19.4 insert: ノードハンドルから要素の追加
  insert_return_type insert(node_type&& nh);
  iterator insert(node_type&& nh);
  // 🛛 🖺 付 🗎 insert
               insert(const_iterator hint, node_type&& nh);
  iterator
 int main()
     std::set<int> a = {1,2,3} ;
     std::set<int> b = {4,5,6} ;
     auto n = a.extract(1) ;
    b.insert( std::move(n) ) ;
     // n.empty() == true
 int main()
     std::set<int> c ;
     std::set<int>::node_type n ;
     // 何\|起\|\|\|\|
     c.insert( std::move(n) ) ;
  }
```

第9章 🛛 🗎 他 🗸 標準 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗎

```
int main()
{
    std::set<int> c = {1,2,3} ;
    auto n = c.extract(1) ;
    c.insert( 1 ) ;

    // 失敗公公
    c.insert( std::move(n) ) ;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    std::multiset<int> c { 1,2,3 } ;
    auto n = c.extract( 1 ) ;
    auto iter = c.insert( n ) ;
    // c \( \bigcirc \) (1,2,3)
    // iter \( \bigcirc \) 1 \( \bigcirc \) (1
```

```
struct insert_return_type
{
```

9.19 連想⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠ splice 操作

```
iterator position;
                                                  bool inserted;
                                                  node_type node ;
                      } ;
            position 🛛 insert 🖺 🗎 🗎 Insert 🗎 🗎 Insert 🗎 Insert 🗎 Insert 🗎 Insert 
 \boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
            node 🛛 空 🖺 🗒 。
                       int main()
                       {
                                                  std::set<int> c = \{1,2,3\};
                                                  std::set<int>::node_type n ; // 空
                                                  auto [position, inserted, node] = c.insert( std::move(n) ) ;
                                                  // inserted == false
                                                  // position == c.end()
                                                  // node.empty() == true
            insert \( \) 成功\( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) inserted \( \) true, position \( \) 追加\( \) \( \) 要素\( \) 指\( \) \( \)
node 🛛空🗮 🗒。
                       int main()
                                                  std::set < int > c = \{1,2,3\};
                                                  auto n = c.extract(1) ;
                                                  auto [position, inserted, node] = c.insert( std::move(n) ) ;
                                                  // inserted == true
                                                  // position == c.find(1)
                                                  // node.empty() == true
                      }
            insert \( \) 失敗\( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \(
inserted 🛛 false, node 🖺 insert 🖾 呼风出风前 🗎 🗎 🗎 Note insert inserted insert inserted inserted
```

```
int main()
{
    std::set<int> c = {1,2,3} ;
    auto n = c.extract(1) ;
    c.insert(1) ;

    auto [position, inserted, node] = c.insert( std::move(n) ) ;

    // n \[ \times \text{ directed} \]
    // inserted == false
    // node \[ \times \text{ insert( std::move(n) ) } \[ \text{OPE} \]
    // position == c.find(1)
}
```

9.19.5 ノードハンドルの利用例


```
int main()
{
    std::set<int> a = {1,2,3} ;
    std::set<int> b = {4,5,6} ;

    auto n = a.extract(1) ;
    b.insert( std::move(n) ) ;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    std::set<int>::node_type n ;
```

9.20 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 数

```
{
    std::set<int> c = {1,2,3} ;
    n = c.extract(1) ;
    // c ☑破棄☑☑☐
}

// ☑☑☑☑☑☑磁棄後☑存続☑☑
int value = n.value() ;
}
```

map ⊠⊠⊠**変更**⊠⊠

map 図図図図図変更図図図図。図図図変更図図図図図図図図、元図要素図削除図図、新図要素図追加図図必要図図図。図図図図動的図図図図図図図図図解放図確保図必要図図図。

9.20 コンテナーアクセス関数

9.21 clamp

```
template<class T>
constexpr const T&
clamp(const T& v, const T& lo, const T& hi);
template<class T, class Compare>
constexpr const T&
clamp(const T& v, const T& lo, const T& hi, Compare comp);

| \times \
```

comp 🛛 実引数🔄取🖾 clamp 🖾 comp 🖾 値🔄比較🗵 使🖂 clamp 🖎 区产的 小数点数🗵 使 🖂 🖂 、NaN 🗎 渡 🖂 🖂 。

9.22 3 次元 hypot

9.23 atomic<T>::is_always_lock_free

9.24 scoped_lock: 可変長引数 lock_guard

```
std::scoped_lock \( \sum \subseteq \) <T \( \ldots \) \( \subseteq \) 可変長引数版\( \subseteq \) lock_guard \( \subseteq \) int main() {
    std::mutex a, b, c, d;
```

std::scoped_lock \(\omega \o

9.25 std::byte

9.26 最大公約数 (gcd) と最小公倍数 (lcm)

9.26.1 gcd: 最大公約数

```
template <class M, class N>
constexpr std::common_type_t<M,N> gcd(M m, N n)
{
```

9.26 最大公約数 (gcd) □最小公倍数 (lcm)

```
if (n == 0)
return m;
else
return gcd(n, std::abs(m) % std::abs(n));
}
gcd(m, n) 図 m 図 n 図図図図図図図図図図図図。図図以外図場合、|m| 図 |n|
図最大公約数 (Greatest Common Divisor) 図返図。
```

9.26.2 lcm: 最小公倍数

```
template <class M, class N>
constexpr std::common_type_t<M,N> lcm(M m, N n)
{
   if ( m == 0 || n == 0 )
      return 0 ;
   else
      return std::abs(m) / gcd( m, n ) * std::abs(n) ;
}
```

第10章

ファイルシステム

10.1 名前空間

```
int main()
{
    std::filesystem::path p("/bin") ;
}
```



```
void using_directive()
{
    // using \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
    using namespace std::filesystem;

path p("/etc");
}

void namespace_alias()
{
    // 名前空間\( \) \( \) \( \)
    namespace fs = std::filesystem;

fs::path p("/usr");
}
```

10.2 POSIX 準拠

10.3 ファイルシステムの全体像

- 図図図 directory_entry 図図図図図図図図図図園情報図取得、設定

10.4 エラー処理

10.4.1 例外

- OS \(\times \) \(\time
- ☑☑☑☑☑☑確保☑失敗☑☑場合、既存☑例外☑☑፴Ⅲ☑行☑☑☑

例外区使区区区区区处理区以下区区区区。

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

try {
        // \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \
```



```
auto path1 = e.path1(); // 第一引数
        auto path2 = e.path2() ; // 第二引数
        auto error_code = e.code() ; // error_code
        std::cout
            << "error number: " << error_code.value ()
            << "\nerror message: " << error_code.message()</pre>
            << "\npath1: " << path1
            << "\npath2: " << path2 << '\n' ;
    }
 }
namespace std::filesystem {
    class filesystem_error : public system_error {
    public:
        // 第一引数
        const path& path1() const noexcept;
        // 第二引数
        const path& path2() const noexcept;
        // ⊠⊠内容図人間図読図図 null 終端文字列図返図
        const char* what() const noexcept override;
    };
 }
```

10.4.2 非例外

10.5 path: 🛛 🗳 🗳 🗳 文字列 🗳 🗳

```
std::ofstream{ file };
std::error_code error_code;
copy_file( file, file, error_code );

if ( error_code )
{ // 図図図場合
    auto path1 = file ; // 第一引数
    auto path2 = file ; // 第二引数

std::cout
    << "error number: " << error_code.value ()
    << "\nerror message: " << error_code.message()
    << "\npath1: " << path1
    << "\npath2: " << path2 << '\n';
}
```

10.5 path: ファイルパス文字列クラス

std::filesystem::path \(\omega \ome

- 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 文字列 🔾 表現
- 図図図図図図文字列図操作

path \(\oldownumber \oldownum

 $\boxtimes\boxtimes$ 、OS $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ 大文字小文字 \boxtimes E别 $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ 、区别 $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ 。

namespace std::filesystem {


```
class path {
  public:
     using value_type = see below;
     using string_type = basic_string<value_type>;
     static constexpr value_type preferred_separator = see below;
};
```

10.5.1 path: ファイルパスの文字列

- char: UTF-8
- char16_t: UTF-16
- char32_t: UTF-32

path::value_type \(\omega \o

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

// \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \
```

10.5 path: 🛛 🗳 🗒 🗳 文字列 🗳 🗳

u8path(Source) \(\) Source \(\) UTF-8 \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \

第 10 章 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂

path \(\text{path}\) \(\text{\omega}\) \(\text{

- 冈冈冈冈: 実装依存冈冈冈冈冈冈
- 図図図図図:汎用的図標準図図図図図図図

```
class path {
    {
    public :
        const string_type& native() const noexcept;
        const value_type* c_str() const noexcept;
};
```

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

path p = current_path();

// 実装依存② basic_string ②特殊化
path::string_type str = p.native();

// 実装依存②文字型
```

10.5 path: <a>□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
<

```
path::value_type const * ptr = p.c_str() ;
  }
 风风风风风风风烟数风使风风风风风风移植性风注意风必要风。
 str 🖾型🗋 path::string_type 🖾、ptr 🖾型🗵 実装依存🖾 path::value_type const
* \( \Bigcolon \) path::value_type \( \Bigcolon \) path::string_type \( \Bigcolon \), char \( \Bigcolon \) wchar_t, std::string
int main()
     using namespace std::experimental::filesystem ;
     auto p = current_path() ;
     // 暗黙⊠型変換
     path::string_type str = p ;
  }
 path 🛛 operator string_type() 🖺、 🖺 🖺 🗎 文字列型 🗎 既存 🖺 🗎 🗎
⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠、二重引用符⊠囲⊠⊠⊠⊠文字列⊠変換⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠
\boxtimes \boxtimes_{\circ}
  int main()
     using namespace std::filesystem ;
     path name("foo bar.txt") ;
     std::basic_ofstream<path::value_type> file( name ) ;
     file << "hello" ;
  }
 class path {
  public :
     std::string string() const;
     std::wstring wstring() const;
     std::string u8string() const;
```

第 10 章 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂

```
std::u16string u16string() const;
std::u32string u32string() const;
};
```

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

path name("hello.txt");
    std::ofstream file( name.string() );
    file << "hello";
}</pre>
```

```
class path {
public :
    std::string generic_string() const;
    std::wstring generic_wstring() const;
    std::string generic_u8string() const;
    std::u16string generic_u16string() const;
    std::u32string generic_u32string() const
} ;
```

現実的図図、図図図図 POSIX 準拠図環境図図、文字型図 char, 文字列型図std::string, 図図図図図 UTF-8 図図図。

Microsoft Windows 🛛 Win32 🔄 🔄 🖂 🔄 MSVC 🔄 POSIX 準拠🔄 🔄 本書執筆時点 🔄 、歷史的経緯 🔄 🖂 文字型 🕻 wchar_t, 文字列型 🕻 std::wstring, 🔄 🔄 UTF-16 🔄 🔄 🔄 🔄

10.5.2 ファイルパスの操作

10.5 path: <a>□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
□
<

```
行⊠。
  int main()
  {
     using namespace std::filesystem ;
    path p("/") ;
    // "/usr"
     p /= "usr" ;
     // "/usr/local/include"
     p = p / "local" / "include" ;
 operator += 🛛 単 🖺 🗎 文字列 🗵 結合 🖺 行 🗒 。
  int main()
     using namespace std::filesystem;
     path p("/") ;
     // "/usr"
     p += "usr" ;
     // "/usrlocal"
     p += "local" ;
     // "/usrlocalinclude"
     p += "include" ;
  }
 以下図図図一例図。
  int main()
  {
     using namespace std::filesystem ;
     path p( "/home/cpp/src/main.cpp" ) ;
```

第10章 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎

```
// "main.cpp"
path filename = p.filename();
// "main"
path stem = p.stem();
// ".cpp"
path extension = p.extension();
// "/home/cpp/src/main.o"
p.replace_extension("o");
// "/home/cpp/src/"
p.remove_filename();
}
```

path \(\text{\rightallow}\)\(\text{\rightal

10.6 file_status

file_status 🛛 🗒 🖄 status(path) 📓 🗒 status(path, error_code) 🖾 取得

```
class file_type {
public :
    file_type type() const noexcept;
    perms permissions() const noexcept;
};
```

以下図図図図使図。

```
int main()
  {
     using namespace std::filesystem;
     directory_iterator iter("."), end ;
     int regular_files = 0 ;
     int execs = 0;
     std::for_each( iter, end, [&]( auto entry )
        auto file_status = entry.status() ;
        // is_regular_file( file_status ) □□□
        if ( file_status.type() == file_type::regular )
           ++regular_files;
        constexpr auto exec_bits =
           perms::owner_exec | perms::group_exec | perms::others_exec ;
        auto permissions = file_status.permissions() ;
        if ( ( permissions != perms::unknown) &&
              (permissions & exec_bits) != perms::none )
           ++execs ;
     });
     std::cout
        << "Current directory has "
        << regular_files
        << " regular files.\n" ;
        << execs
        << " files are executable.\n" ;
 能区区区区区区数区表示区区。
 合 perms::unknown 🛛 🖺 🖎 🖎 🖺 值 🖸 0xFFFF 🛕 🗒 🖺 🗒 🏔 🏔 演算 🗒 🗒 場合 🗒 注意
⊠必要⊠。
```

```
// 図図 std::filesystem::perms a = 0755;

// OK std::filesystem::perms b = std::filesystem::perms(0755);

図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図図書図換図図図図図図図図図図の。

void type(file_type ft) noexcept;

void permissions(perms prms) noexcept;
```

10.7 directory_entry

directory_entry \(\text{\square}\) \(\text{\square

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;
    path p(".");

    // \( \rightarrow \rightarrow
```

10.7 directory_entry

```
directory_iterator i1(p) ;
    directory_entry e2 = *i1 ;
    recursive_directory_iterator i2(p) ;
    directory_entry e3 = *i2 ;
  }
 风风风风风变更风风风风风风複数回风风风风风情報取得风行风风风効率的风风风。
  int main()
  {
    using namespace std::filesystem ;
    directory_entry entry("/home/cpp/foo") ;
    // 存在確認
    bool b = entry.exists() ;
    // "/home/cpp/foo"
    path p = entry.path() ;
    file_status s = entry.status() ;
    // 🛛 🗸 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 取得
    std::uintmax_t size = entry.file_size() ;
       std::ofstream foo( entry.path() ) ;
       foo << "hello" ;</pre>
    }
    // 物理図図図図図図図図図図開報図更新
    entry.refresh() ;
    size = entry.file_size() ;
    // 情報</br>
    // "/home/cpp/bar"
    // 図置図換図図 refresh() 図呼図出図
```

第 10 章 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂

```
entry.replace_filename("bar") ;
}
```

10.8 directory_iterator

directory_iterator 🛛 🖺 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 到 🖺 🗎 (.) 🗎 規模 🖺 (.) 🗎 列 拳 🖺 (.)

⊠⊠変更図、反映図図図図図図図未規定図図図。

directory_iterator \(\omega \omega

10.8.1 エラー処理

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

    std::error_code err;

    directory_iterator iter("this-directory-does-not-exist", err);

    if ( err )
    {
        // 図図処理
    }
}
```

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::experimental::filesystem ;
    recursive_directory_iterator iter("."), end ;
    std::error_code err ;
    for ( ; iter != end && !err ; iter.increment( err ) )
    {
        std::cout << *iter << "\n" ;</pre>
```

```
}

if ( err )
{

// ⊠⊠処理
}
```

10.9 recursive_directory_iterator

recursive_directory_iterator \(\Omega\)指定\(\Omega\)\(\O

10.9.1 オプション

recursive_directory_iterator \(\text{\rectal \rectal \rectal

| 名前 | 意味 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| none | |
| | □。□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| follow_directory_symlink | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| skip_permission_denied | |

```
permission_denied, follow_directory_symlink | skip_permission_denied 🛛 4 種
類図図図。
  int main()
  {
      using namespace std::filesystem;
      recursive_directory_iterator
         iter("/", directory_options::skip_permission_denied), end ;
      std::copy( iter, end,
               }
 follow_directory_symlink 🛛 、親🗆 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 日本
MM_{\circ}
  int main()
  {
      using namespace std::filesystem;
      create_symlink(".", "foo") ;
      recursive_directory_iterator
         iter(".", directory_options::follow_directory_symlink), end ;
      // 🛛 🖺 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎 🗎
      std::copy( iter, end, std::ostream_iterator<path>(std::cout) );
  }
 recursive_directory_iterator \( \Q \text{directory_options} \( \Q \ext{Q} \) \( \Q \text{Q} \)

図図関数 options 図呼図。
  class recursive_directory_iterator {
  public :
```

directory_options options() const ;

10.9.2 depth: 深さ取得

recursive_directory_iterator \(\Omega\) 現在列拳\(\Omega\) \(\Omeg

```
class recursive_directory_iterator {
public :
    int depth() const ;
};
```

10.9.3 pop: 現在のディレクトリーの列挙中止

```
class recursive_directory_iterator {
public :
    void pop();
    void pop(error_code& ec);
} :
```

```
a
b
b/a
b/c
b/d
c
d
```

```
int main()
{
    std::filesystem ;
```

10.9 recursive_directory_iterator

```
recursive_directory_iterator iter("."), end;
auto const p = canonical("b/a");
for (; iter != end; ++iter)
{
    std::cout << *iter << '\n';
    if ( canonical(iter->path()) == p )
        iter.pop();
}
```

a
b
b/a
c

10.9.4 recursion_pending: 現在のディレクトリーの再帰をスキップ

disable_recursion_pending \(\text{\overline}\) 現在\(\text{\overline}\) \(\text{\overline}\) \(\text{\overline}\) 两样\(\text{\overline}\) \(\text{\overline}\) \(\text{\overline}\)

```
class recursive_directory_iterator {
public :
    bool recursion_pending() const ;
    void disable_recursion_pending() ;
} ;
```

recursion_pending() \(\times\) 直前\(\times\)\(

int main()

```
{
   using namespace std;
   recursive_directory_iterator iter("."), end;

// true
  bool b1 = iter.recursion_pending();

iter.disable_recursion_pending();

// false
  bool b2 = iter.recursion_pending();

++iter;

// true
  bool b3 = iter.recursion_pending();

iter.disable_recursion_pending();

// false
  bool b4 = iter.recursion_pending();

}
```

b
b/a
b/c
b/d
c

以下図図図図図図図図図図図実行図図、

С

10.9 recursive_directory_iterator

```
int main()
{
    std::filesystem;

    recursive_directory_iterator iter("."), end;

    auto const p = canonical("b/a");

    for (; iter != end; ++iter)
    {
        std::cout << *iter << '\n';

        if (iter->is_directory())
            iter.disable_recursion_pending();
    }
}

標準出力\\[
##出力\\[
]指\\[
]\\[
]\\[
]\\[
]\\[
]
```

10.10 ファイルシステム操作関数

10.10.1 ファイルパス取得

current_path

```
path current_path();
path current_path(error_code& ec);
```

temp_directory_path

```
path temp_directory_path();
path temp_directory_path(error_code& ec);
```

10.10.2 ファイルパス操作

absolute

```
path absolute(const path& p);
path absolute(const path& p, error_code& ec);
p \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \) \( \)
```

canonical

```
path canonical(const path& p, const path& base = current_path());
path canonical(const path& p, error_code& ec);
path canonical(const path& p, const path& base, error_code& ec);

$\frac{\pi}{2} \frac{\pi}{2} \fra
```

weakly_canonical

```
path weakly_canonical(const path& p);
path weakly_canonical(const path& p, error_code& ec);
```

10.10 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 操作関数

relative

```
path relative(const path& p, error_code& ec);
path relative(const path& p, const path& base = current_path());
path relative(const path& p, const path& base, error_code& ec);
```

proximate

```
path proximate(const path& p, error_code& ec);
path proximate(const path& p, const path& base = current_path());
path proximate(const path& p, const path& base, error_code& ec);
```

10.10.3 作成

create_directory

```
bool create_directory(const path& p);
bool create_directory(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

```
bool create_directory(
    const path& p, const path& existing_p);

bool create_directory(
    const path& p, const path& existing_p,
    error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

create_directories

第 10 章 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂

```
void create_directory_symlink(
    const path& to, const path& new_symlink);
void create_directory_symlink(
    const path& to, const path& new_symlink,
    error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

一部公OS \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\)

create_symlink

```
void create_symlink(
    const path& to, const path& new_symlink);
void create_symlink(
    const path& to, const path& new_symlink,
    error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

create_hard_link

```
void create_hard_link(
    const path& to, const path& new_hard_link);
void create_hard_link(
    const path& to, const path& new_hard_link,
    error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

10.10.4 コピー

copy_file

| 名前 | 意味 |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|
| none | ⊠⊠⊠⊠、⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠区存在⊠⊠場合⊠⊠⊠ |
| skip_existing | 既存区区区区上書区区区区。区区区区区区区区区区 |
| | 報告図図図 |
| overwrite_existing | 既存図図図図図上書図図図 |
| update_existing | 既存以区区区区上書区区区区区区区区区区区区区区 |
| | □上書□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |

сору

第 10 章 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂

| 名前 | 意味 |
|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| none recursive | $oxed{oxed}$ $oxed{oxed}$ $oxed{oxed}$ $oxed{oxed}$ $oxed$ |

| 名前 | 意味 |
|--------------------|----|
| none copy_symlinks | |
| skip_symlinks | |

• □□□方法□関□□指定

| 名前 | 意味 |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| none directories_only | 図図図図、図図図図図図図下図中身図図図図図図 図図図図図図図構造図図図図図図図図。非図図図図図図図図図 |
| , | |
| create_symlinks | \square |
| create_hard_links | |

copy_symlink

void copy_symlink(const path& existing_symlink,

10.10 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 操作関数

existing_symlink \boxtimes new_symlink \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes

10.10.5 削除

remove

```
bool remove(const path& p);
bool remove(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

remove_all

```
uintmax_t remove_all(const path& p);
uintmax_t remove_all(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

 $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ p \boxtimes 下 \boxtimes 存在 $\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes$ 削除 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes

10.10.6 変更

permissions

opts 🛛 perm_options 型🔾 enum 値、replace, add, remove 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗓 🗓 🗓 🗓 🗒 別途 nofollow ②指定 🔯 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 ③ 省略 🔯 場合 🔾 replace 🗒 🗒 ③

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

permissions( "./foo", perms(0111), perm_options::add );
}
```

perm_options 🛛以下🖺 🗒 enum 値🖾持🗒。

| 名前 | 意味 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| replace add remove nofollow | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |

rename

```
void rename(const path& old_p, const path& new_p);
          void rename(const path& old_p, const path& new_p,
                                                 error_code& ec) noexcept;
      old_p 🛛 new_p 🖾 同〇存在🖾 🖾 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 🖽 🖽 🗒 🖂 🖂 🗒 🖂 🗒 🖂 🗒 🕳 💮 old_p 🖂 new_p 🖾 new_p 🖾 new_p 🖾 new_p 🖂 new_p new_p new_p new p n
          int main()
           {
                        using namespace std:filesystem ;
                        // 何\\\\
                        rename("foo", "foo") ;
          }
      ⊠以外区場合、⊠⊠⊠⊠件⊠⊠以下⊠⊠⊠拳動⊠発生⊠⊠。
      int main()
           {
                        using namespace std::experimental::filesystem ;
                                     std::ofstream old_p("old_p"), new_p("new_p") ;
                                     old_p << "old_p" ;
                                    new_p << "new_p" ;</pre>
                        // ⊠⊠⊠ old_p 図内容図"old_p"
                        // ⊠⊠⊠ new_p 図内容図"new_p"
                        // \square\square\square\square old_p \square new_p \square\square\square\square
                        // ⊠⊠⊠⊠ new_p ⊠削除⊠⊠
                        rename("old_p", "new_p") ;
                        std::ifstream new_p("new_p") ;
                        std::string text ;
```

第 10 章 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂

```
new_p >> text ;

// "old_p"

std::cout << text ;
}</pre>
```

resize_file

10.10.7 情報取得

10.10 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 操作関数

| 名前 | 意味 |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| none | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| not_found | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| regular | 通常図図図図 |
| directory | |
| symlink | |
| block | |
| fifo | FIFO 🛮 🗷 🗷 🗷 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 |
| socket | |
| unknown | \square |

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem ;

auto s = status("./foo") ;
    bool b = s.type() == file_type::directory ;
}
```

```
int main()
{
    using namespace std::filesystem;

bool b1 = is_directory("./foo");

auto s = status("./foo");

bool b2 = is_directory(s);
}
```

第 10 章 \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square

file_status 🛛 使 🖺 🗎 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 .

bool is_x(file_status s) noexcept;

bool is_x(const path& p);

bool is_x(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;

| 名前 | 意味 |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| is_regular_file | 通常区区区区 |
| is_directory | |
| is_symlink | |
| is_block | |
| is_fifo | FIFO 🛮 🗷 🗷 🖎 🖂 🖂 🖂 |
| is_socket | |

 \boxtimes 、

単一 \boxtimes
 \bigcirc <br/

| 名前 | 意味 |
|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| is_other | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |
| | |
| is_empty | \square |
| | true 🛛返🗒。 🗎 🗎 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 以 🗎 |
| | □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ |

10.10 🛛 🗸 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 操作関数

status

```
file_status status(const path& p);
file_status status(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;

\[
\times \times
```

status_known

```
bool status_known(file_status s) noexcept;
s.type() != file_type::none \②返\②。
```

symlink_status

```
file_status symlink_status(const path& p);
file_status symlink_status(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

equivalent

exists

```
bool exists(file_status s) noexcept;
bool exists(const path& p);
bool exists(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

file_size

```
uintmax_t file_size(const path& p);
uintmax_t file_size(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

第10章 🛛 🗎 🗎 🗎

hard_link_count

```
uintmax_t hard_link_count(const path& p);
uintmax_t hard_link_count(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
```

last_write_time

last_write_time(p, new_time) \(\) 呼 \(\) 出 \(\) 後 \(\) 、last_write_time(p) == new_time()\(\) 保証(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) 为理(\(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(\) \(

file_time_type 🛛 、std::chrono_time_point 🖺特殊化🗒以下🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗒 🗎

```
namespace std::filesystem {
    using file_time_type = std::chrono::time_point< trivial-clock > ;
}
```

trivial-clock \(\omega \) \(\omega \omega

10.10 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 操作関数

```
int main()
                     using namespace std::experimental::filesystem ;
                     using namespace std::chrono;
                     using namespace std::literals;
                     // 最終更新日時⊠取得
                     auto timestamp = last_write_time( "foo" ) ;
                     // 時刻図1時間進図図
                     timestamp += 1h ;
                     // 更新
                     last_write_time( "foo", timestamp );
                     // 現在時刻⊠取得
                     auto now = file_time_type::clock::now() ;
                     last_write_time( "foo", now ) ;
         }
     system_clock> \( \emptype \) \( \em
⊠相互変換⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠、⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠。
         // file_time_type::clock 🛛 system_clock 🖺 🖺 場合
         int main()
                     {\tt using \ namespace \ std::experimental::filesystem \ ;}
                     using namespace std::chrono ;
                     // 最終更新日時図文字列図得図
                     auto time_point_value = last_write_time( "foo" ) ;
                     time_t time_t_value =
                                system_clock::to_time_t( time_point_value ) ;
                     std::cout << ctime( &time_t_value ) << '\n';</pre>
```

```
// 最終更新日時図 2017-10-12 19:02:58 図設定
                                    tm struct_tm{};
                                    struct_tm.tm_year = 2017 - 1900 ;
                                    struct_tm.tm_mon = 10;
                                    struct_tm.tm_mday = 12 ;
                                    struct_tm.tm_hour = 19 ;
                                    struct_tm.tm_min = 2 ;
                                    struct_tm.tm_sec = 58;
                                    time_t timestamp = std::mktime( &struct_tm ) ;
                                    auto tp = system_clock::from_time_t( timestamp ) ;
                                   last_write_time( "foo", tp );
                }
         格改定区改善区区区区区区。
read_symlink
                path read_symlink(const path& p);
                path read_symlink(const path& p, error_code& ec);
         \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes p \boxtimes p
        space
                 space_info space(const path& p);
                 space_info space(const path& p, error_code& ec) noexcept;
          struct space_info {
                                   uintmax_t capacity;
                                   uintmax_t free;
                                    uintmax_t available;
               };
```

10.10 🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🖂 🗒 操作関数

| 名前 | 意味 |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| capacity free | 総容量 空 <u> </u> 空 |
| available | 権限区区区区区区区区区区区 |

```
*this, 34
::value, 22
<algorithm>, 153, 156, 183, 220
<any>, 104
<atomic>, \frac{221}{}
<chrono>, 262
<cmath>, 165, 221
<cstddef>, 81
<execution>, 156, 161
filesystem>, 225
<functional>, 179, 195, 196
<iterator>, 220
'''
<memory_resource>, 133
<new>, 176
<numeric>, 222
<optional>, 110
<system_error>, 227
<tuple>, 194
\verb|<type_traits>|, 201|\\
\langle \mathtt{utility} \rangle, \, \frac{193}{}
<variant>, 85
[[deprecated]] 属性, 6
[[fallthrough]] 属性, 40
[[maybe_unused]] 属性, 43
[[nodiscard]] 属性, 41
\verb|_cpp_aggregate_nsdmi|, \frac{24}{}
\verb|_cpp_binary_literals|, 5
\verb|_cpp_capture_star_this|, 37
\_\mathtt{cpp\_constexpr},\ 23,\ 39
\_\mathtt{cpp\_decltype\_auto},\ 14
__cpp_deduction_guides, 61
__cpp_fold_expressions, 34
\verb|_cpp_generic_lambdas|, 15
\verb|_cpp_hex_float|, \ 28
\verb|\_cpp_if_constexpr|, 56
__cpp_init_captures, 18
\verb|_cpp_inline_variables|, 79
\verb|_cpp_nested_namespace_definitions|, 40|
\verb|_cpp_noexcept_function_type|, 30
__cpp_return_type_deduction, 9
__cpp_rvalue_references, 2
```

```
\verb|_cpp_sized_deallocation|, 25
__cpp_static_assert, 39
\verb|_cpp_structured_bindings|, 75
__cpp_template_auto, 62
\verb|_cpp_variable_templates|, 23
__cpp_variadic_using, 81
\verb|__has_cpp_attribute(deprecated)|, 8
\verb|__has_cpp_attribute(fallthrough)|, 41
\_\_has_cpp_attribute(maybe_unused), 45
__has_cpp_attribute(nodiscard), 43
__has_cpp_attribute 式, 4
__has_include 式, 3
__USE_RVALUE_REFERENCES, 2
_v 版, 23, 201
0B, 5
0b, 5
0x. 27
16 進数浮動小数点数⊠⊠⊠, 27
3 次元 hypot, 221
absolute, 248
addressof, 196
all_of, 153, 155
allocate, 134, 149
\mathtt{any},\, 85,\, 104
    any_cast<T>, 109
    \mathtt{emplace},\, 105,\, 106
    {\tt has\_value},\, {\tt 107}
    make_any<T>, 108
    \mathtt{reset},\, \underline{106}
    {\tt std::in\_place\_type<T>,\ 105}
    swap, 107
    type, 108
    構築, 105
    代入, 106
    破棄, 105
any_cast<T>, 109
The \ Art \ of \ Computer \ Programming, \ 183
as const. 193
auto, 8, 61
    厳格⊠~,9
basic_string_view, 123
```

```
{\tt BinaryOperation},\, {\color{red}157}
                                                                        {\tt disjunction},\, {\color{red} 203}
                                                                        {\tt do\_allocate},\, 135,\, 143,\, 149
BinaryOperation1, 157
BinaryOperation2, 157
                                                                        {\tt do\_deallocate},\, 135,\, 149
{\tt BinaryPredicate},\, {\tt 157}
                                                                        {\tt do\_is\_equal},\, {\tt 135}
bool, 115
bool_constant, 201
                                                                        \mathtt{emplace},\, 90,\, 92,\, 105,\, 106,\, 208
Boyer-Moore-Horspool 検索図図図図図, 182
                                                                              戻⊠值, 206
Boyer-Moore 文字列検索図図図図図, 180
                                                                        emplace_back, 206
                                                                        emplace_front, 206 empty, 220
C++03, v
C++11, v
                                                                        equivalent, 259
C++14, v, 5
                                                                        \mathtt{error\_code},\, \textcolor{red}{\mathbf{228}},\, \textcolor{red}{\mathbf{241}}
     ⊠言語,5
                                                                        {\tt ExecutionPolicy},\, {\color{red}156}
                                                                        \mathtt{exists},\, \textcolor{red}{\mathbf{259}}
C++17, vi, 1, 27
     ⊠言語, 27
                                                                        extract, 213
C++20, vi
                                                                        {\tt false\_type},\, {\tt 204}
C++98, v
c_str, 232
                                                                        {\tt file\_size},\, {\tt 259}
                                                                        {\tt file\_status},\, 236,\, 257,\, 258
canonical, 248
\mathtt{char},\ 121,\ 230
                                                                        {\tt file\_time\_type},\, {\tt 260}
CHAR_BIT, 81
                                                                        file_type, 236, 256
char16_t, 121, 230
                                                                        filesystem_error, 227
\mathtt{char} 32\_\mathtt{t}, \ \underline{121}, \ \underline{230}
                                                                        fold 式, 30
                                                                              单項~, 31, 32
二項~, 31, 33
左~, 31, 33
clamp, 220
clear, 228
Compare, 157
{\tt conjunction},\, {\color{red} 202}
                                                                              右~, 31, 33
\mathtt{constexpr},\, \textcolor{red}{23},\, \textcolor{red}{37}
                                                                        {\tt follow\_directory\_symlink,}\ {\tt 243}
constexpr if 文, 46
解決⊠⊠⊠問題, 55
                                                                        for-range 宣言, 67
                                                                        free, 136
      解決⊠⊠問題, 55
copy, 251
                                                                        gcd, 222
copy_file, 251
                                                                        {\tt generic\_string},\, {\tt 234}
\mathtt{copy\_options},\, \textcolor{red}{251},\, \textcolor{red}{252}
                                                                        get<I>(v), 97
{\tt copy\_symlink},\, {\color{red} 252}^{^{''}}
                                                                        get<T>(v), \frac{99}{}
{\tt create\_directories},\, {\tt 249}
                                                                        {\tt get\_default\_resource},\ 138,\ 140
{\tt create\_directory},\, {\tt 249}
                                                                        {\tt get\_if < I > (vp),\, \frac{100}{}}
{\tt create\_directory\_symlink},\, {\tt 250}
                                                                        {\tt get\_if < T > (vp),\, 100}
{\tt create\_hard\_link},\, {\tt 251}
create_symlink, 250
                                                                        {\tt hard\_link\_count},\, {\tt 260}
\begin{array}{c} \mathtt{current\_path,\ 248} \\ \mathtt{C} \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes, \ \mathtt{vi,\ 1} \end{array}
                                                                        {\tt has\_unique\_object\_representations<T>},
                                                                                    205
                                                                        \mathtt{has\_value},\, \underline{107},\, \underline{114}
data, 220
                                                                        {\tt holds\_alternative < T > (v),\,96}
deallocate, 134, 149
                                                                        hypot, 221
decltype(auto), 9
delete, 25
                                                                        \quad \text{if constexpr},\, 46 \\
depth, 244
                                                                        {\tt in\_place\_type},\, \frac{120}{}
{\tt destroy},\, {\color{red} 199}
                                                                        increment, 241
{\tt directory\_entry},\ {\tt 236},\ {\tt 238}
                                                                        index, 94
{\tt directory\_iterator},\, 238,\, 240
                                                                        inline
      error_code, 241
                                                                              関数, 75
      increment, \frac{241}{}
                                                                              \square\square\square\square\square, 75
directory_options, 241, 242
                                                                              展開, 75
disable_recursion_pending, 245
                                                                               変数, 75, 78
discarded statement, 52
                                                                        insert, 215
```

```
{\tt insert\_or\_assign},\, {\tt 208}
                                                        mutex, 160
{\tt insert\_return\_type},\, {\tt 216}
integral_constant, 201
                                                        \mathtt{native},\, \textcolor{red}{\mathbf{232}}
IntType, 83
                                                        negation, 203
INVOKE, 195
                                                        new, 141
invoke, 195
                                                        new_delete_resource, 139
\verb|is_always_lock_free|, \frac{221}{}
                                                        node_type, 211
noexcept, 29
is_directory, 257
is_equal, 134
                                                        \mathtt{not\_fn},\, \underline{196}
is_invocable, 204
                                                        not1, 196
is_invocable_r, 204
                                                        not2, 196
{\tt is\_lock\_free},\, \textcolor{red}{221}
                                                        {\tt null\_memory\_resource},\, 139
{\tt is\_nothrow\_invocable},\, {\tt 204}
                                                        null 終端, 121, 126
is\_nothrow\_invocable\_r, 204
{\tt is\_nothrow\_swappable<T>,}\ 206
                                                         ODR (One Definition Rule), 76
\verb|is_nothrow_swappable_with<T, U>, 206|\\
                                                         operator (), 14, 37
is_x, \frac{258}{}
                                                         operator delete, 25
ISO/IEC 14882, v
                                                         \mathtt{optional},\, 85,\, 110
                                                             bool, 115
key, 212
                                                             has_value, 114
                                                             in_place_type, 120
                                                             make_optional<T, Args ...>, 120
{\tt largest\_required\_pool\_block},\, 146
                                                             make_optional<T>, 119
{\tt last\_write\_time},\, {\tt 260}
                                                             reset, 117
1cm, 223
                                                             std::bad_optional_access, 116
lock, 160
                                                             \verb|std::in_place_type<T>, \, 113|
{\tt lock\_guard},\, {\tt \frac{221}{}}
                                                             std::nullopt, 112, 119
make_any<T>, 108
                                                             swap, 114
                                                             value, 115
make_from_tuple, 194
                                                             value_or, 116
make_optional<T, Args \dots>, 120
                                                             構築, 112
{\tt make\_optional< T>}, \, {\small 119}
                                                             代入, 113
malloc, 136, 141
                                                             ⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠実引数, 112
map, 207, 209
                                                             破棄, 113
    key, 212
                                                             比較, 117
    mapped, 212
                                                        options, 147, 243
mapped, 212
max_blocks_per_chunk, 146
                                                        {\tt parallel\_policy},\, 159,\, 160
memory_resource, 133
                                                        parallel_unsequenced_policy, 160
    allocate, 134
                                                        path, 229, 235
    {\tt deallocate},\, {\color{red}134}
                                                        path::string_type, 233
    do_allocate, 135, 143
                                                        path::value_type, 230
    {\tt do\_deallocate},\, {\tt 135}
                                                        perm_options, 254
    {\tt do\_is\_equal},\, {\color{red} 135}
                                                        permissions, 236, 254
    free, 136
                                                         perms, 236
    get_default_resource, 140
                                                        polymorphic_allocator, 137
    is_equal, 134
                                                             \square
    malloc, 136
                                                        pool\_options, 145, 146
    {\tt new\_delete\_resource},\,139
                                                        pop, 244
    {\tt null\_memory\_resource},\, {\tt 139}
                                                         Predicate, 157
    {\tt set\_default\_resource},\, 140
                                                        {\tt preferred\_separator},\, {\tt 230}
merge, 210
                                                        proximate, 249
{\tt monotonic\_buffer\_resource},\, 137,\, 147
multi_map, 207
multimap, 209
                                                         queue, 206
multiset, 209
mutable, 36
                                                        read_symlink, 262
```

```
{\tt recursion\_pending},\, {\tt 245}
                                                        std::filesystem, 225
{\tt recursive\_directory\_iterator},\, 238,\, 242
                                                        \verb|std::filesystem::filesystem_error|, 227|
    depth, 244
                                                        std::filesystem::path, 229
    {\tt directory\_options},\, {\tt 242}
                                                        std::for_each, 158
    disable\_recursion\_pending, 245
                                                        std::hardware_constructive_interference_
    follow_directory_symlink, 243
                                                                 \mathtt{size},\, \textcolor{red}{176}
    options, 243
                                                        std::hardware_destructive_interference_
    pop, 244
                                                                 size, 176
                                                        \mathtt{std::in\_place\_type<T>},\,90,\,105,\,113
    {\tt recursion\_pending},\, 245
refresh, 240
                                                        std::integral_constant, 22
{\tt relative},\, {\tt 249}
                                                        std::is_execution_policy<T>, 161
\mathtt{release},\, 147,\, 151
                                                        std::monostate, 89
                                                        std::nullopt, 112, 119
remove, 253
remove_all, 253
                                                        std::pmr::memory_resource, 133
remove_prefix, 129
                                                        std::pmr::polymorphic_allocator, 137
{\tt remove\_suffix},\, {\tt 129}
                                                        \mathtt{std}::\mathtt{sample},\ 183
rename, 255
                                                        std::scoped_lock, 221
reset, 106, 117
                                                        std::size_t, 25
resize_file, 256
                                                        std::string, 123
rvalue XXXXXX, 1
                                                            □□□□定義□□□□, 130
                                                        std::string_view, 123
                                                            scoped enum, 81
                                                        std::terminate, 161
\mathtt{searcher},\ 179
                                                        std::true_type, 201
sequenced_policy, 159
                                                        std::tuple_size<E>, 71
set, 209
                                                        \verb|std::uncaught_exception|, 176|
    value, 212
                                                        \mathtt{std::uncaught\_exceptions},\ 176,\ 177
set_default_resource, 140
                                                        std::variant_alternative < I, T>, 96
SFINAE, 38
                                                        std::variant_size<T>, 95
shared_ptr::weak_type, 200
                                                        \mathtt{std::visit},\, \underline{103}
shared_ptr<T[]>, 192
                                                        string, 233
size, 220
                                                        \mathtt{string\_type},\ \underline{230},\ \underline{233}
space, 262
                                                        {\tt string\_view},\, {\color{red} 121}
\mathtt{space\_info},\, \underline{262},\, \underline{263}
                                                            {\tt remove\_prefix},\, {\color{red} 129}
{\tt splice},\, {\color{red} 209}
                                                             remove_suffix, 129
stack, 206
                                                             構築, 125
static_assert
                                                             操作, 128
    文字列区区,39
                                                             変換関数, 127
status, 236, 259
                                                        swap, 94, 107, 114
status known, 259
                                                        {\tt symlink\_status},\, {\tt 259}
statvfs, 263
                                                        {\tt synchronized\_pool\_resource},\, \underline{142},\, \underline{145}
std::any, 104
std::apply, 178
                                                        {\tt temp\_directory\_path},\, 248
std::bad_alloc, 160
                                                        traits. 22
\verb|std::bad_optional_access|, 116|
                                                             変数図図図図図図版, 201
std::basic_string, 123
                                                             論理演算, 202
std::basic_string_view, 123
                                                        {\tt trivial-clock},\, {\color{red} 261}
std::boyer_moore_horspool_searcher, 182
std::boyer_moore_searcher, 180
                                                        true_type, 204
                                                        try_emplace, 207
\mathtt{std::byte},\, 81,\, 222
                                                        tuple, 178, 194
\mathtt{std} \colon \mathtt{chrono\_time\_point}, \ \underline{260}
                                                        type, 108, 236
std::default_searcher, 179
                                                        typedef 名, 19
\mathtt{std} \colon \mathtt{error\_code}, \ 227, \ 228
std::execution::par, 156
std::execution::par_unseq, 156
                                                        u16string, 233
std::execution::seq, 156
                                                        u16string_view, 123
std::false_type, 201
                                                        u32string, 233
```

```
⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠初期化,23
u8, <mark>28</mark>
                                                 u8path, 231
UnaryOperation, 157
{\tt uninitialized\_copy},\, {\color{red}198}
uninitialized_default_construct, 197
                                                 \square\square\square\square\square\square, 133
uninitialized_fill, 199
                                                 □□□□□言, 19
uninitialized_move, 199
                                                 □□□□□多項式, 168
uninitialized_value_construct, 198
                                                 演算子⊠評価順序, 45
union, 85, 86
   型安全, 85
   型非安全,86
                                                     IntType, 83
\mathtt{unordered\_map},\, \underline{207},\, \underline{209}
                                                     scoped enum, 81
{\tt unordered\_multi\_map},\ 207
                                                     std::byte, 81
{\tt unordered\_multimap,}\ 209
                                                     \boxtimes\boxtimes, 81
unordered_multiset, 209
                                                 型安全区
{\tt unordered\_set},\, {\tt \frac{209}{}}
                                                     union, 85
unsigned char, 81
                                                 型⊠違⊠定数, 21
unsynchronized_pool_resource, 142, 145
                                                 型指定子,9
upstream_resource, 147, 152
                                                 型非安全,86
using 属性名前空間, 62
                                                 可変長 using 宣言, 79
可変長 図図図図図, 30
UTF-16 ⊠⊠⊠⊠, 230
UTF-32 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes, 230
                                                 関数型(例外指定), 29
UTF-8 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes, 230
                                                 関数宣言,19
UTF-8 文字⊠⊠⊠, 28
                                                 関数区区区区区, 21
                                                 関数☑戻☑値☑型推定,8
value, 115, 212
                                                 完全型, 206
                                                 機能⊠⊠, 1
機能⊠⊠⊠, 2
{\tt value\_or},\, {\color{red}116}
{\tt value\_type},\, {\tt \frac{230}{}}
                                                 \square\square\square\square\square\square\square, 175
valueless_by_exception, 93
variant, 85
                                                 \square\square\square\square\square\square\square, 175
   emplace, 90, 92
                                                 球区区区区関数, 173
   get<I>(v), 97
                                                 球面図図図図図図図開数, 167
   get<T>(v), 99
                                                 ⊠⊠宣言, 18
   get_if<I>(vp), 100
                                                 get_if<T>(vp), 100
                                                 \verb|holds_alternative<T>(v), 96|
                                                 厳格図 auto, 9
   index, 94
                                                 □□言語, vi
   \verb|std::variant_alternative<I, T>, 96|
                                                 構造化束縛, 63
   std::variant_size<T>, 95
                                                     完全形図名前, 71
   std::visit, 103
                                                     \boxtimes\boxtimes, 73
                                                     仕様, 69
   swap, 94
                                                     配列, 69
   {\tt valueless\_by\_exception},\, 93
   ⊠⊠初期化,89
                                                     非 static 🛛 🗸 🗸 🖂 🗸 74
                                                     初期化,88
                                                 構造化束縛宣言, 67
   官言 88
                                                 古典的図 union, 86
   大小比較, 102
   代入, 92
                                                 \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 16, 34
   □□□□□初期化,88
                                                 同一性区比較, 101
                                                     data, 220
   破棄, 91
                                                     empty, 220
{\tt void\_t}, \, {\color{red} 201}
                                                     size, 220
                                                 wchar_t, 121, 230
weak_type, 200
weakly_canonical, 248
                                                 最小公倍数, 223
wstring, 233
```

```
最大公約数, 222
                                      第3種不完全楕円積分,171
\square
                                      畳区込区、30
多值, 63
指数積分, 174
実行図図図図図図図図図図 , 162
                                      単項 fold 式, 31, 32
                                      単純宣言,67
実行時図図図図, 156
                                      定義図1 図図原則, 76
   \mathtt{std}::\mathtt{execution}:\mathtt{par},\ 156
                                         型 🛛 違 🖾 ~, 21
   \verb|std::execution::par_unseq|, 156|
                                         std::execution::seq, 156
条件文
                                      初期化文付⊠~,56
                                         {\tt create\_directories},\, {\tt 249}
条件分岐
                                         {\tt create\_directory},\, {\color{red} {\bf 249}}
   create_directory_symlink, 250
   □□□競合, 159
初期化文付\triangle条件文,56 初期化\triangle0\triangle0\triangle0\triangle0\triangle0\triangle0\triangle0\triangle15
                                      \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 159
                                      図図図図図図図図図 , 250
推定図図 , 59
                                      動的図図図図, 133
                                      動的図図図図図図図, 137
数学风特殊関数、165
                                      \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 27
   球⊠⊠⊠関数, 173
   球面区区区区区区院関数, 167
                                      名前空間
   指数積分, 174
                                         \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\sim, 39
   第1種完全楕円積分,169
                                       項 fold 式, 31, 33
   第1種球⊠⊠⊠関数,173
                                      二進数図図図図,5
                                      第1種不完全楕円積分,170
   第1種図図図図関数,171
                                      第1種変形図図図図関数,172
                                      ⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠名前空間,39
   第2種完全楕円積分,169
                                      ⊠⊠⊠関数, 171
   第2種不完全楕円積分,170
                                      \square
   第2種変形⊠⊠⊠図関数,172
                                         extract, 213
   第3種完全楕円積分,169
                                         insert, 215
   第3種不完全楕円積分,171
                                         {\tt insert\_return\_type},\, {\tt 216}
   □□□□関数, 171
                                         key, 212
   \mathtt{mapped},\, \textcolor{red}{212}
   □□□□多項式, 166
                                         node\_type, \frac{211}{}
   ⊠⊠⊠陪多項式, 166
                                         value, \frac{212}{}
   取得, 213
   要素⊠追加, 215
   数值区切⊠文字,5
                                      \boxtimes\boxtimes, 81
\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 154
                                         ⊠⊠数,81
選択標本, 186
                                      属性\boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes, 4, 62
属性名前空間,62
                                      \square \square \square \square \square \square \square, 236, 254
                                      第1種完全楕円積分,169
                                      第 1 種球⊠⊠⊠関数, 173
第 1 種不完全楕円積分, 170
第 1 種 🗆 🗷 🗵 📆 数, 171
第1種変形⊠⊠⊠関数,172
                                      非順序連想⊠⊠⊠⊠, 209
第2種完全楕円積分, 169
                                         merge, 210
第2種不完全楕円積分,170
                                      左 fold, 31, 33
第2種変形⊠⊠⊠関数,172
                                      非標準属性, 63
                                      第3種完全楕円積分,169
```

```
\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 256
\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 236
                                                       要素図図図図関数, 157
                                                  例外, 160
□□□関数, 168
absolute, 248
                                                   canonical, 248
    current_path, 248
                                                   変数宣言, 20
    proximate, 249
                                                   変数□□□□□, 18, 22
    relative, 249
                                                   保管標本, 187
    {\tt temp\_directory\_path},\, {\tt 248}
                                                   \square\square\square\square\square\square\square\square, 21
    weakly_canonical, 248
    取得, 248
操作, 234, 248
                                                  浮動小数点数⊠⊠⊠⊠⊠, 28
                                                   \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 133, 140
浮動小数点数⊠⊠⊠, 27
                                                       取得, 139
                                                       \square\square\square\square\square\square\square, 142
\square\square\square\square\square\square, 142
                                                       \square
    {\tt largest\_required\_pool\_block},\, 146
    max_blocks_per_chunk, 146
                                                   □□□□初期化子,23
    options, 147
                                                   文字型, 121
    pool_options, 145, 146
                                                       ~
~⊠配列, <u>121</u>
                                                   文字列🛛 🖂 🖂 🖂 230
    release, 147
                                                   文字列図図 static_assert, 39
    {\tt synchronized\_pool\_resource},\ 142,\ 145
                                                   文字列⊠⊠, 121
    unsynchronized_pool_resource, 142,
                                                   145
    upstream_resource, 147
                                                   \boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes\boxtimes, 147
                                                       allocate, 149
deallocate, 149
                                                       {\tt do\_allocate},\, {\tt 149}
並列区区区区区, 153, 155, 156
                                                       do_deallocate, 149
                                                       monotonic_buffer_resource, 147
    BinaryOperation, 157
                                                       release, 151
    BinaryOperation1, 157
                                                       upstream_resource, 152 \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes \boxtimes, 150
    BinaryOperation2, 157
    BinaryPredicate, 157
    Compare, 157
                                                   □□□□定義□□□, 130
    {\tt ExecutionPolicy},\, {\color{red}156}
                                                   要素図図図図関数, 157
    lock, 160
    mutex, 160
    parallel_policy, 159, 160
                                                   \square\square\square\square\square, vi
    parallel_unsequenced_policy, 160
                                                   □□□□多項式, 166
    Predicate, 157
                                                   sequenced_policy, 159
    std::bad_alloc, 160
    {\tt std::is\_execution\_policy<T>,\ } 161
    \mathtt{std} \colon \mathtt{:terminate}, \, \underline{161}
    実行時図図図図, 156
                                                   例外指定, 29
                                                   連想区区区区, 209
    ⊠⊠競合, 159
    \square\square\square\square\square, 159
                                                      merge, 210
    論理演算 traits, 202
```

江添亮 \bigcirc C++17 入門(仮)

2018年 x 月 x 日 初版発行

著者 江添 亮

発行者 川上量生

発 行 株式会社図図図図

〒 104-0061

東京都中央区銀座 4-12-15 歌舞伎座⊠⊠⊠

編集 03-3549-6153

電子図図 info@asciidwango.jp

http://asciidwango.jp/

発 売 株式会社 KADOKAWA

 \mp 102-8177

東京都千代田区富士見 2-13-3

営業 0570-002-301 (図図図図図図図 ・図図図図図)

受付時間 9:00~17:00 (土日 祝日 年末年始図除図)

http://www.kadokawa.co.jp/

Printed in Japan

送料小社負担図図図取図替図図図図図。

但区、古書店区本書区購入区区区区区場合区区取区替区区区区区

電話 049-259-1100 (9:00-17:00/土日、祝日、年末年始図除図)

〒354-0041 埼玉県入間郡三芳町藤久保 550-1

定価区区区区及表示区区区区区区

ISBN: 978-4-04-xxxxxx-x

編 集 星野浩章